

# PRODUCT PRICELIST

---

- GARAGE DOORS
- FENCING
- DOOR AUTOMATION
- ALUMINIUM JOINERY
- SINGLE DOORS
- GARAGES
- CARPORTS
- PERGOLAS
- WASTE SHEDS
- GARDEN ROOMS
- MOTORCYCLE GARAGES
- BASEMENT PARTITIONS

## ► Warranty conditions

1. LEGBUD GARGULA, hereinafter referred to as the Manufacturer, ensures that its manufactured doors and accessories specified in this warranty card, hereinafter referred to as the products, are of good quality and durable materials, and operate correctly, provided that:
  - a) the products were not damaged during transport by the Seller, loading and transport by the Buyer, or any third party in the case of collection by the Buyer from the Seller's premises,
  - b) the products have not been damaged from the moment they were handed over to the Buyer,
  - c) the products were installed in accordance with the installation manual appropriate for the given product,
  - d) the products were used in accordance with the instructions for use,
  - e) no repairs or modifications were carried out by entities not authorised by the Manufacturer,
  - f) the products were used in accordance with their intended purpose.
2. Liability under the warranty applies exclusively to defects arising from causes inherent in the product, to goods stored in covered, dry and ventilated areas, and installed under normal environmental conditions, away from materials or works that could adversely affect the products.
3. The warranty covers product defects resulting from the Manufacturer's fault, which include the use of defective materials, manufacturing errors, and design faults.
4. Warranty claims may be made by the Buyer after presenting the Warranty Card and proof of purchase. The warranty is valid only within the territory of the Republic of Poland and applies to products purchased and installed in Poland. A warranty card that is not fully completed is invalid. A condition for exercising warranty rights is submitting a complaint in accordance with the Manufacturer's General Terms and Conditions (OWH).
5. Door operators and other trade goods purchased together with the door or separately are covered by a separate warranty provided by their respective manufacturers.
6. The warranty period is 2 years, except for wet-painted coatings, which are covered for 18 months.
7. The warranty period begins on the date the product is handed over to the Buyer who first purchased the factory-new product, or 7 months after the date of production.
8. In the event of detecting defects, the Buyer must notify the Manufacturer within 7 days from the date the defect was noticed, in the manner and with the data specified in the OWH. Visible defects must be reported before installation. Failure to comply with these conditions will result in loss of warranty.
9. The use of a defective product is prohibited, as it may pose a safety risk to the user and unnecessarily increase repair costs. The Manufacturer is not liable for damages resulting from the use of a defective or damaged product.
10. If the Manufacturer is responsible for the defects, it may, at its discretion:
  - a) repair the product at the Buyer's location,
  - b) repair or replace defective or damaged components at the Manufacturer's premises (after receiving the components),
  - c) commission the repair to the Seller or another authorised company at the Manufacturer's expense,
  - d) replace the product at the Seller's or Buyer's location,
  - e) refund the purchase price after the product has been returned,
- f) in the case of a Buyer who is not a consumer, components are sent with a 30-day service invoice; defective components must be returned for verification. Replacement and servicing of components are the Buyer's responsibility.
11. Only the Manufacturer decides whether the warranty is accepted and how it will be processed. If a product replacement is approved, the Manufacturer may supply a similar product, i.e., of the same type, model, and quality.
12. The Manufacturer's liability for product defects cannot exceed the purchase value of the product. The Manufacturer is not liable for consequential damages, such as loss of profits.
13. Any damage caused by improper storage, improper maintenance, incorrect installation, improper use, or other causes not attributable to the Manufacturer may only be repaired at the Buyer's expense.
14. Any visual inspection of external defects must be carried out from a distance equal to twice the diagonal of the product, but not less than 5 metres.
15. In the case of wet-painted coatings, colour and gloss changes are permissible. These changes depend on sun exposure. Stains and discolourations may occur.
16. If a defect in the coating is found after the door has been permanently installed (e.g., anchored, foamed, façade completed), and the product cannot be dismantled, the service team will carry out repairs on-site using paint touch-ups. These may differ from the original coating, and the claimant cannot demand dismantling of the door.
17. The warranty does not cover:
  - a) colour changes, fading, or corrosion caused by external factors such as sunlight, condensation, acid rain, salt, or any other conditions leading to accelerated corrosion, including excessively high humidity (above 60–65%) inside the room,
  - b) zinc-coated surfaces where damage due to use covers less than 0.5% of the total surface,
  - c) colour differences of less than 15% on foil-coated surfaces,
  - d) colour variations between products from different production batches or made using different technologies,
  - e) painted surfaces where damage from use covers less than 0.5% of the total surface,
  - f) coating changes caused by different ageing of coatings applied to different materials,
  - g) minor scratches, dents, and similar imperfections that do not affect product appearance or functionality,
  - h) damage caused by exposure to temperatures above 75°C (e.g., dark doors installed in sunny areas, drying rooms),
  - i) effects of aggressive substances (water, alkalis, salts, acids, solvents, petroleum-derived materials, lime, cement, abrasive cleaners), animal substances, fire, abnormal weather, natural disasters, and random events,
  - j) damage caused by corrosive detergents, strong water jets, excessively hot water from pressure washers, or sudden thermal shock (e.g., spraying cold water on a sun-heated surface),
  - k) damage to the operator or electronic control system caused by strong electromagnetic fields near the door,
  - l) damage caused by electrical faults (surges, lightning strikes, flooding, improper voltage, voltage increases caused by photovoltaic inverters),
  - m) repairs performed by persons lacking appropriate technical qualifications,
  - n) changes or irregularities resulting from normal product use (e.g., blockage caused by ice, snow, branches) and any defects not considered product defects within the meaning of this warranty,
  - o) wear of the coating under seals and at panel joints due to normal use, design, and operation of the product,
  - p) components subject to natural wear and tear (e.g., seals, brush seals, ring covers, roller door hangers, ropes, torsion and tension springs),
  - q) appearance of "white corrosion" (zinc oxide/hydroxide) on galvanised elements caused by long-term moisture exposure,
  - r) elastic deformation of sectional door panels or roller door profiles caused by the bimetal effect (temperature differences inside and outside),
  - s) damage caused by leaving protective films on the product for more than 3 days after installation or more than 3 months after purchase when stored indoors without sunlight,
  - t) damage resulting from contact with aggressive substances or use in highly corrosive environments (C5 category per PN-EN 12500) or installation within 500 m of a seashore,
  - u) products installed in facilities with livestock (barns, pigsties, henhouses, etc.),
  - v) unprotected factory cut edges and installation cuts (wire ends, cable ends, cut openings) within 10 mm of the cut line,
  - w) improper functioning or defects arising from installation not compliant with the installation manual or with general construction standards,
  - x) damage caused by installation of spare parts from other manufacturers,
  - y) effects of installing the door in high-humidity environments.
18. Any unauthorised modifications or structural changes result in the loss of warranty rights.
19. In the case of an unjustified service call for warranty repair, all related costs will be charged to the claimant.
20. All installation, operation, and usage instructions can be obtained upon request from the Manufacturer and are available online at [www.legbudgargula.com](http://www.legbudgargula.com).
21. To satisfy the warranty conditions, anti-corrosion protection of visible steel components must be performed within 6 months of purchase. Additionally, a technical inspection of the product must be carried out every 6 months from the date of purchase, with documentation.
22. The Manufacturer is not liable for damage or losses resulting from events beyond its control (force majeure).
23. If repairing the defect requires additional equipment to safely access the repair area (e.g., scaffolding), the claimant must provide the necessary equipment.
24. This warranty does not exclude, limit, or suspend the Buyer's statutory rights regarding non-conformity of the goods with the contract.
25. The Manufacturer will fulfil the warranty obligations within 30 days of receiving the complaint. In cases of objective difficulty, this period may be extended to 60 days. The claimant will be informed of the reason for the extension.
26. In the case of an unjustified service call, the claimant bears the travel and labour costs.
27. The Buyer declares that they accept the above warranty conditions.

## ▼ Table of contents

Sectional garage doors	▶ 5
FUTURE - I group	▶ 9
FUTURE - II group	▶ 10
FUTURE - III group	▶ 11
Tilt-up garage doors	▶ 13
FUTURO	▶ 14
GARSTA EKO	▶ 19
GARSTA CLASSIC	▶ 19
GARSTA PREMIUM	▶ 20
GARSTA PRO	▶ 22
LG-77 roller shutter garage doors	▶ 23
Double-leaf garage doors	▶ 27
Steel and aluminium doors	▶ 35
Windows and facades	▶ 41
Detached garages	▶ 43
FUTURO	▶ 44
PREMIUM	▶ 59
PREMIUM TERMO	▶ 66
PREMIUM MAX	▶ 68
PREMIUM MAX TERMO	▶ 70
Sheds and carports	▶ 73
FUTURO garden rooms	▶ 74
FUTURO waste sheds	▶ 77
KR/OS sheds	▶ 80
Carports	▶ 82
Pergolas	▶ 93
Partition systems	▶ 95
Perimeter fencing	▶ 99
ekoNORMA	▶ 100
NORMA	▶ 101
DIAGONAL	▶ 103
ekoPARADA	▶ 105
PARADA	▶ 106
Automation for garage doors	▶ 108
Industrial sectional doors	▶ 109
Industrial suspended sliding doors	▶ 113
Industrial roller shutter doors	▶ 117
Industrial double-leaf doors	▶ 119
Industrial perimeter fencing	▶ 127
Automation for industrial doors	▶ 132
Colours	▶ 133

## ► Disclaimers

1. LEGBUD GARGULA informs that, in accordance with the Regulation of the Minister of Infrastructure of 12 April 2002 on the technical conditions to be met by buildings and their location (consolidated text: Journal of Laws 2022, item 1225, as amended), "A garage intended for storing and routine, reliable servicing of passenger cars (...) must have entrances or garage doors at least 2.3 m wide and 2 m high in the clear opening." The use of doors with smaller dimensions than those specified in the Regulation is permitted for technical or utility rooms, as well as for the renovation of existing building structures.
2. Different methods of manufacturing and pigmentsing paints and coatings, as well as applying paints and coatings to various surfaces (including steel, aluminium, plastics) and on sample product swatches, may result in colour variations. Considering the above, colours and gloss levels should not be perceived as absolute values. The RAL colour chart is intended only to give an approximate representation of colours available in the RAL palette.
3. The term **non-standard colour from the RAL palette** should be understood as any RAL colour outside the standard colour palette specified for a given product. The term **different colour from the RAL palette** should be understood as a colour that may be used to paint selected product components, differing from the colour of the cladding – this is always a colour from the standard palette specified for the product.
4. Any product version other than the one listed in the price list results in an increased product price.
5. **Products in versions not described in the price list (non-standard dimensions, colours, or equipment options) will be priced individually.** Ordering a non-standard product version (other than the one described in the price list) requires a down payment of at least 40% of the product value. The lead time will be determined individually and counted from the moment the down payment is credited.
6. Due to transport limitations for double-leaf doors, the width or height of the transported element cannot exceed 3000 mm. If this dimension is exceeded, the door will be delivered disassembled.
7. All arrangements related to changes in an accepted order, non-standard orders, or the use of options not listed in the price list must be agreed upon in writing.
8. The door parameters specified in the price list apply exclusively to doors in the standard version. For non-standard doors, these parameters may change.
9. Dimensional and angular tolerances without individual indications are applied in accordance with PN-EN-22768-1 C.
10. Door drawings included in orders should be prepared from the exterior view.
11. The protective film must be removed immediately after installing the door or exposing it to sunlight and weather conditions, but no later than 3 months from the production date.
12. In areas with strong sunlight, installing doors in dark colours is not recommended.
13. When installing an operator (drive unit), follow the manufacturer's recommendations. Installing an operator on doors not designed for use with automation is not recommended.
14. The door must be installed in accordance with the supplied installation instructions. Installation should be carried out by a person trained in door and window joinery installation.
15. Every six months, the door should be inspected: check the condition and correct operation of the moving parts. Pay particular attention to any concerning signs such as bending, cracks, metal filings, loose connections, etc. Once a year, a documented inspection combined with repair and maintenance of any potential defects must be carried out by authorised personnel.

## ► Information

This price list has been prepared and is intended solely for contractors of LEGBUD GARGULA (Józef Gargula, conducting business activity under the name Józef Gargula Firma Legbud Gargula, ul. Wolicka 8, 32-830 Wojnicz, VAT ID: 7340020896) who are entrepreneurs. This price list applies within the territory of Poland.

1. The product prices presented in this price list are specified in euro (EUR).
2. The prices indicated in the price list are not final; they constitute a basis for calculating prices for LEGBUD GARGULA products. The final order value is calculated individually.
3. The listed prices serve as a suggestion for LEGBUD GARGULA contractors when determining resale prices of products in Poland. Contractors are entitled to commercial discounts from the prices calculated based on the price list, in accordance with individual arrangements.
4. The prices included in the price list are net prices, to which VAT must be added in accordance with currently applicable regulations.
5. When calculating the product price, the basis is the product's base price, to which all required additional options are subsequently added. Prices of additional options apply to their execution during production. If a finished product needs to be equipped with a given additional option, the price will be calculated individually.
6. The graphic materials included in the price list are for illustrative purposes only.
7. Product terminology such as standard dimensions, standard execution, and standard equipment is terminology commonly used by LEGBUD GARGULA in business transactions.
8. Orders sent by Contractors to the Manufacturer are carried out using the information contained in this price list, based on the individual needs of the customer. Consequently, products are manufactured in accordance with a unit production process specific to a given order, which affects a number of product features, such as: dimensions, colours, additional options, etc. The order must include the ordering company's name along with its complete details (name, address, VAT ID, phone number, name and surname of the person handling the order), the delivery address if different from the ordering company's address, the company stamp, and the signature of the authorised person.
9. Orders are accepted exclusively in written form: by fax, email, in person at the Manufacturer's headquarters, or through an authorised sales representative.
10. Products are manufactured in accordance with technical documentation prepared in compliance with the requirements of the Construction Law and applicable safety standards.
11. LEGBUD GARGULA reserves the right to introduce changes to the offered products without prior notice, if such changes result from technological or technical progress and do not reduce the aesthetic or functional qualities of the products.
12. The Manufacturer's adherence to deadlines depends on the timely delivery by the Buyer of all necessary documents, as well as compliance with agreed payment terms and other obligations. If these conditions are not met, the lead time may be extended.
13. No part of this publication (including text, graphics, logos, icons, tables, images, photographs, drawings, etc.) may be reproduced or distributed in any form or by any means without prior permission from LEGBUD GARGULA.
14. All trademarks, graphic symbols, proprietary names, logos, and other data are protected by copyright and belong to LEGBUD GARGULA.
15. All contacts with the Manufacturer are confidential.
16. This price list does not constitute an offer within the meaning of the Civil Code.
17. The previous price list dated 11 October 2023 is no longer valid.



**LEGBUD GARGULA**

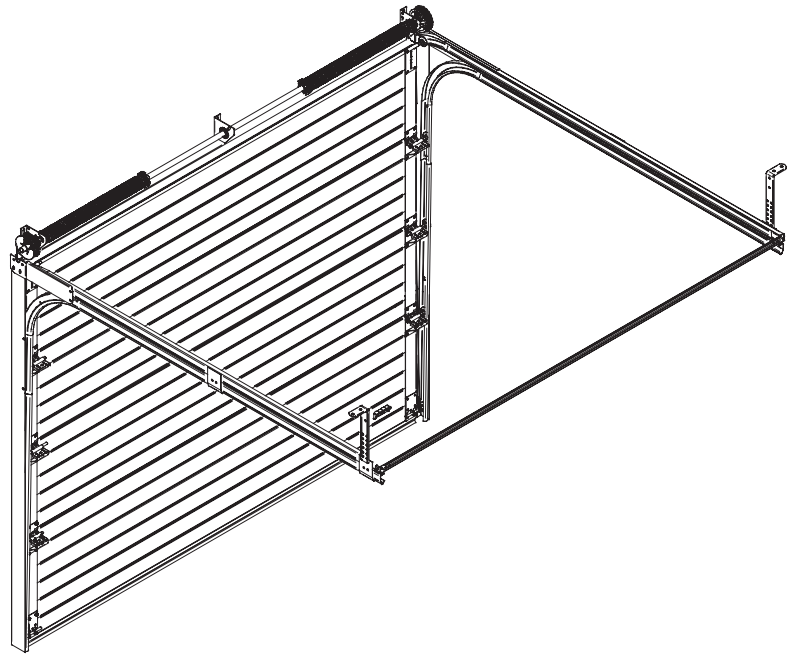


► **FUTURE sectional garage doors**

The sectional door is designed for use in detached garages and garages located in single-family buildings. Garage doors manufactured by **LEGBUD GARGULA** are characterized by reliable operation and excellent thermal and acoustic insulation, achieved through the use of high-quality **ARKONA** door panels by **CELGAR**.

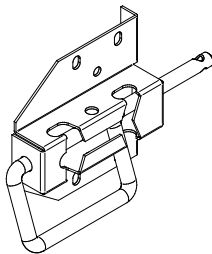
The **FUTURE** sectional door is equipped with a safe torsion spring system rated for 25,000 cycles. The **FUTURE** doors are also fitted with a spring break safety device.

The **FUTURE** door is available in two versions — with a shaft mounted above the lintel or a shaft mounted at the end of the horizontal tracks. These structural differences make it possible to tailor the door to the customer's individual needs.



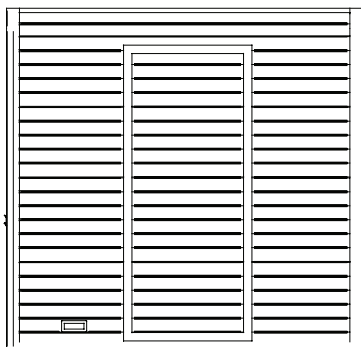
#### ► Side bolt (latch)

The bolt allows the door to be locked and unlocked from inside the room. The latch is installed on the left-hand side of the door when viewed from the inside.



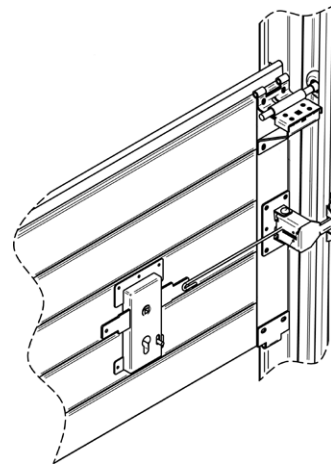
#### ► Pedestrian door

The minimum size of a door that can be fitted with a pedestrian pass door is 2000 x 2200 mm, and the maximum size is 3500 x 3000 mm. The standard dimensions of the pedestrian door are 900 mm in width and 1850–1950 mm in height, depending on the height of the panel used in the door construction. The door opens outward at a 90° angle. Attempting to open a door equipped with a pedestrian pass door while the pass door is not closed may result in serious damage. Therefore, it is recommended to install a door closer, and in the case of automatic doors, a pedestrian door open sensor.



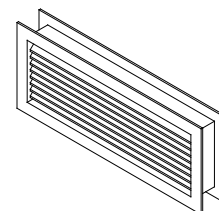
#### ► Lock

The door lock is equipped with a single-sided cylinder insert; from the inside, it is operated using a latch knob. As standard, the lock is installed on the left-hand side when viewed from the outside. In automatic versions and Group I doors, the lock is available as an optional accessory.



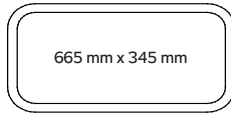
#### ► Ventilation grille

The ventilation grille is available as an optional accessory. The grille, measuring 138 x 464 mm, comes in white, brown, and black (white on the inside). It is typically mounted in the bottom panel.

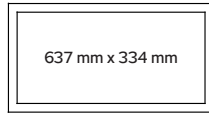


#### ► Glazing

The windows are made of transparent acrylic glass (plexiglass). When ordering glazing, it is important to consider the installation environment and the type of panel filling used in the door. Available glazing options and dimensions are shown in the following diagrams. The P-1, P-2, and P-3 models come with black frames, while P-4 glazing is available with frames in the following colours: RAL 8017, RAL 8014, RAL 8003, RAL 8011, RAL 9005, RAL 9016, RAL 7016, and RAL 9002.



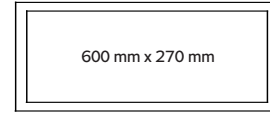
P-1



P-2



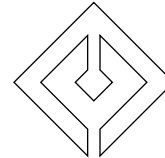
P-3



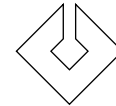
P-4

#### ► Decorative elements

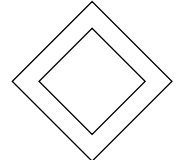
To enhance the appearance, decorative elements can be additionally mounted on the door surface. Four designs are available, which can be freely arranged on smooth-texture panels. The elements are made of high-quality brushed stainless steel (1 mm thick) and attached using premium waterproof adhesive tape.



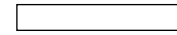
220 mm x 220 mm  
pattern 1



140 mm x 140 mm  
pattern 2



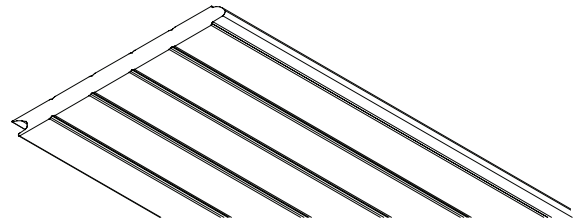
220 mm x 220 mm  
pattern 3



320 mm x 50 mm  
pattern 4

#### ► Door filling

The door leaf is made of panels of varying heights, depending on the overall door height. The panels are coated with polyester paints and fitted with galvanized steel hardware. The bottom panel, which rests on the ground, is fitted with a seal.



#### ❗ Colours, textures and embossing options

Colours	Panel embossing	Single embossing	No embossing	No embossing
	Woodgrain texture	Smooth texture	Woodgrain texture	Smooth texture
<b>Red*</b>	•			
<b>Blue*</b>	•			
Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b>	•	•	•	•
Brown <b>RAL 8014</b>			•	
Brown <b>RAL 8017</b>	•		•	
Black matte <b>RAL 9005</b>				•
Silver <b>RAL 9006</b>	•		•	
White <b>RAL 9016</b>			•	
<b>Golden Oak</b>		•		•
<b>Walnut</b>		•		•
<b>Bog Oak</b>		•		•
<b>Turner Oak</b>		•		•
<b>Winchester</b>		•		•
<b>Anthracite Matte</b>		•		•

\* Colour available only in Price Group II (non-standard dimensions).

#### ❗ Notes

- The panels used in sectional doors have a rear surface with a "stucco" texture in white colour.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Safety device preventing the door curtain from falling in case of cable break (for doors under 7 m <sup>2</sup> )	88 / set
Glazing type P-1, P-2, P-3	77 / pc.
Glazing type P-4	72 / pc.
HORIZON-type glazing – height 200 mm, minimum width 2000 mm	110 / lm
Ventilation grille 138 x 464 mm in white, brown, or graphite (white on the inside)	44 / pc.
Additional side latch on the left-hand side (viewed from inside)	44 / pc.
Painting of guides, posts, and connector in RAL 7024, RAL 8028, or white (PLUS version)	110 (other colour: 151)
Painting of galvanized components (hinges, side fittings) in RAL 7024, RAL 8028, or white (PLUS version)	220 (other colour: 301)
Pedestrian door integrated into the door curtain	682
Pedestrian door with low threshold	770
Additional lock in the pedestrian door	66
Painting of aluminum finishing trims	170
Painting of aluminium trims and profiles in pedestrian doors (PLUS version)	359
Torsion spring system mounted at the rear of the tracks (minimum lintel height N=150 mm for manual doors, N=200 mm for automatic doors)	187
Vertical extension spring system (maximum door surface 7 m <sup>2</sup> )	- 7%
Spring shaft cover in RAL 7024, RAL 8028, or white (PLUS version)	198 (other colour: 272)
Side cover for vertical tracks in RAL 7024, RAL 8028, or white	160 (other colour: 241)
Curtain retainers in the open position (increasing the passage height by approx. 100 mm)	55 / set
High-lift track system – up to 400 mm	+ 14%
Design unification of the door within the same model and parameters (for models not older than 1 year from purchase date; unification applies to approx. 90% of the product's visually assessable appearance)	+ 14%
Panels painted wet in a custom RAL colour (matte finish, subject to availability)	99 / m <sup>2</sup>
Cover panel with structure for mounting the spring shaft, concealing the upper part of the opening when no lintel is available	+ 17%
Lock for doors up to 9 m <sup>2</sup>	44 / pc.
Lock for doors over 9 m <sup>2</sup>	55 / pc.
Decorative elements – patterns 1 and 3	53 / pc.
Decorative elements – patterns 2 and 4	39 / pc.

### Installation dimensions

Parameter	Standard – shaft at the lintel		Shaft at the end of tracks		Tension springs	
	Manual door	Automatic door	Manual door	Automatic door	Manual door	Automatic door
Entrance clearance width <b>Sw</b>	So – 30 mm	So – 30 mm	So – 30 mm	So – 30 mm	So – 30 mm	So – 30 mm
Entrance clearance height <b>Hw</b>	Ho – 100 mm	Ho	Ho – 150 mm	Ho	Ho – 140 mm	Ho
Headroom <b>N<sub>min</sub></b>	200 mm *	250 mm *	150 mm *	200 mm *	120 mm	170 mm
Garage depth <b>G<sub>min</sub></b>	Ho + 500 mm	Ho + 1200 mm	Ho + 1300 mm	Ho + 1300 mm	Ho + 500 mm	Ho + 1200 mm
Side space <b>T1, T2</b>	110 mm, 110 mm	110 mm, 110 mm	110 mm, 110 mm	110 mm, 110 mm	110 mm, 110 mm	110 mm, 110 mm
Side view						
Top view						

**So** - opening clearance width, **Ho** - opening clearance height

\* For doors with a pedestrian door add 90 mm to the total height.

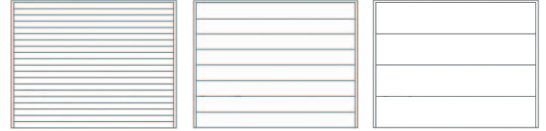
### Notes

- The minimum dimensions of a door in which a pedestrian door can be installed are 2000 x 2200 mm (So x Ho), and the maximum dimensions are 3500 x 3000 mm. The threshold height of the pedestrian door is 100 mm. The door must be installed at least 600 mm from the edge of the main door.
- Attempting to open a door equipped with a pedestrian door while the pedestrian door is not closed may cause serious damage to the main door. Therefore, it is recommended to install a door closer, and for automatic doors, a pedestrian door open sensor.
- If the door is purchased with a drive system and there is no additional access to the enclosed space, an optional emergency drive release (operating independently with a cylinder lock) must be purchased. If the door is purchased without a lock (door equipped only with a latch), the locked areas must have an additional access point.

FUTURE sectional door standard dimensions							
Colours	Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006	Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9016	Anthracite RAL 7016		Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte		Black matte RAL 9005
Opening dimensions So x Ho (mm)							
	panel embossing woodgrain texture	no embossing woodgrain texture	single embossing smooth texture	no embossing smooth texture	single embossing smooth texture	no embossing smooth texture	no embossing smooth texture
2400 x 2000	778	805	906		1017		
2400 x 2120	796	854	927		1049		
2400 x 2250	825	880	952		1083		
2400 x 2370	869	927	992		1115		
2500 x 2000	796	824	927		1052		
2500 x 2120	819	873	945		1086		
2500 x 2250	843	901	975		1118		
2500 x 2370	888	949	1010		1155		
2500 x 2500	922	1000	1053		1183		
2600 x 2000	836	862	964		1089		
2600 x 2120	854	915	984		1125		
2600 x 2250	880	942	1010		1160		
2600 x 2370	927	991	1053		1191		
2600 x 2500	958	1045	1089		1219		
2750 x 2000	873	898	1003		1129		
2750 x 2120	895	952	1020		1163		
2750 x 2250	922	979	1053		1193		
2750 x 2370	972	1031	1089		1229		
2750 x 2500	999	1088	1129		1259		
3000 x 2000	934	952	1064		1201		
3000 x 2120	952	1010	1081		1236		
3000 x 2250	979	1038	1107		1269		
3000 x 2370	1031	1092	1148		1305		
3000 x 2500	1060	1152	1187		1333		
3250 x 2000	992	1010	1121		1279		
3250 x 2120	1010	1070	1140		1312		
3250 x 2250	1038	1095	1168		1344		
3500 x 2000	1053	1065	1179		1350		
3500 x 2120	1070	1129	1199		1388		
3500 x 2250	1115	1175	1243		1419		
3750 x 2000	1129	1138	1254		1426		
3750 x 2120	1146	1207	1278		1462		
3750 x 2250	1193	1251	1324		1492		
4000 x 2000	1207	1209	1334		1520		
4000 x 2120	1224	1282	1356		1554		
4000 x 2250	1268	1329	1400		1586		
4250 x 2000	1282	1285	1410		1612		
4250 x 2120	1305	1362	1434		1649		
4250 x 2250	1347	1405	1478		1684		
4500 x 2000	1362	1360	1488		1708		
4500 x 2120	1379	1441	1512		1739		
4500 x 2250	1431	1485	1557		1776		
4750 x 2000	1441	1431	1590		1802		
4750 x 2120	1458	1516	1607		1835		
4750 x 2250	1507	1564	1651		1867		
5000 x 2000	1516	1507	1684		1916		
5000 x 2120	1535	1596	1706		1946		
5000 x 2250	1585	1639	1753		1982		

#### FUTURE sectional door

Panel embossing / Single embossing / No embossing  
 Texture: woodgrain / smooth  
 Manual door  
 Special dimensions



Colours: Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White **RAL 9016** (availability of embossing and texture options for individual colours ▶ p. 7)

Opening height up to H (mm)	Opening width up to S (mm)															
	2100	2300	2500	2700	2900	3100	3300	3500	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	4900	5000
2000	920	920	920	981	1028	1099	1143	1190	1264	1332	1400	1471	1546	1620	1692	1726
2100	920	920	931	994	1038	1110	1152	1205	1278	1342	1410	1482	1557	1631	1702	1737
2200	920	920	952	1020	1060	1133	1179	1226	1301	1367	1437	1502	1579	1654	1725	1760
2300	920	920	985	1044	1104	1163	1223	1282	1350	1419	1488	1557	1625	1694	1762	1831
2400	920	935	1009	1069	1129	1189	1249	1309	1376	1443	1512	1579	1648	1715	1783	1851
2500	920	974	1056	1118	1165	1245	1281	1345	1411	1480	-	-	-	-	-	-
2600	963	1019	1083	1140	1196	1253	1310	1366	1445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2700	1007	1065	1130	1188	1244	1301	1358	1416	1496	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2800	1051	1110	1172	1231	1290	1349	1408	1468	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2900	1095	1156	1223	1281	1339	1396	1454	1512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3000	1138	1201	1287	1345	1387	1482	1518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 8

#### FUTURE sectional door

Panel embossing  
 Woodgrain texture  
 Manual door  
 Special dimensions

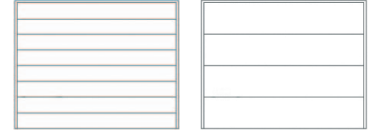


Colours: **Red, Blue**

Opening height up to H (mm)	Opening width up to S (mm)															
	2100	2300	2500	2700	2900	3100	3300	3500	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	4900	5000
2000	1343	1343	1343	1432	1500	1604	1668	1736	1845	1944	2043	2148	2257	2364	2469	2519
2100	1343	1343	1359	1451	1515	1620	1683	1759	1865	1959	2059	2163	2272	2379	2484	2535
2200	1343	1343	1390	1489	1547	1654	1721	1790	1899	1996	2098	2193	2305	2415	2517	2568
2300	1343	1343	1439	1525	1612	1699	1785	1872	1971	2071	2172	2272	2372	2473	2573	2672
2400	1343	1365	1473	1561	1647	1735	1822	1910	2009	2108	2207	2305	2404	2503	2603	2702
2500	1343	1420	1542	1632	1700	1817	1870	1963	2060	2160	-	-	-	-	-	-
2600	1406	1488	1580	1663	1746	1829	1912	1995	2109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2700	1469	1554	1650	1733	1816	1899	1982	2066	2184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2800	1533	1620	1710	1797	1883	1970	2057	2142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2900	1597	1686	1785	1870	1954	2038	2123	2207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3000	1661	1753	1879	1963	2024	2163	2216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 8

**FUTURE sectional door**  
**Single embossing / No embossing**  
**Smooth texture**  
**Manual door**  
**Special dimensions**



Colours (single embossing): **Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte**  
 Colours (no embossing): **Black matte RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte**

Opening height up to H (mm)	Opening width up to S (mm)															
	2100	2300	2500	2700	2900	3100	3300	3500	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	4900	5000
2000	1052	1052	1052	1107	1161	1240	1298	1350	1407	1482	1558	1632	1708	1783	1878	1916
2100	1052	1052	1072	1128	1182	1264	1318	1377	1432	1505	1583	1657	1728	1806	1898	1937
2200	1052	1052	1104	1159	1214	1298	1348	1406	1458	1533	1612	1685	1762	1835	1925	1963
2300	1052	1061	1143	1205	1266	1328	1389	1451	1523	1594	1666	1739	1810	1882	1954	2026
2400	1052	1049	1167	1227	1288	1348	1409	1470	1541	1611	1682	1754	1824	1895	1966	2036
2500	1052	1092	1183	1279	1342	1405	1468	1482	1605	1679	-	-	-	-	-	-
2600	1084	1144	1213	1303	1378	1413	1501	1505	1642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2700	1133	1195	1266	1358	1434	1468	1557	1559	1701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2800	1182	1247	1313	1408	1486	1523	1615	1617	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2900	1232	1297	1370	1465	1542	1576	1667	1666	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3000	1281	1348	1442	1538	1598	1672	1741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 8

**FUTURE sectional door**  
**No embossing (smooth panel with foil finish)**  
**Manual door**  
**Special dimensions**



Colours: Oregon **1192001**, Light oak **2052090**, Douglas Fir **3152009**, Light Yellow **1087.5**, Smooth anthracite **701605.083**, Grey **701205**, Dark Oak **2052089**, Rustical Oak **3149008**, Macore **3162002**, Dark cherry **3202001**, Moss Green **6005.05**, Chocolate Brown **8875.05**, Tabasco **2222004-195**, Antique oak **3211006-148**, Soft cherry **3214009-195**, Light red **3054.05**, Siena rosso **49233**, Siena noce **49237**, Metbrush aluminium **F436-1001**

Opening height up to H (mm)	Opening width up to S (mm)															
	2100	2300	2500	2700	2900	3100	3300	3500	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	4900	5000
2000	1753	1753	1753	1843	1932	2067	2069	2168	2264	2402	2524	2621	2750	2964	3111	3175
2100	1753	1753	1796	1883	1977	2112	2114	2208	2305	2442	2568	2666	2795	3010	3165	3230
2200	1753	1753	1855	1933	2017	2155	2157	2249	2345	2481	2608	2710	2842	3055	3206	3271
2300	1753	1770	1919	1998	2079	2160	2240	2320	2451	2582	2713	2844	2977	3108	3239	3370
2400	1753	1734	1941	2024	2104	2184	2265	2346	2476	2606	2736	2865	2996	3125	3255	3385
2500	1753	1807	1965	2052	2132	2210	2290	2361	2502	2713	-	-	-	-	-	-
2600	1774	1870	2005	2082	2159	2237	2313	2392	2527	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2700	1835	1932	2062	2141	2217	2295	2372	2450	2590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2800	1896	1996	2139	2220	2301	2380	2460	2541	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2900	1957	2060	2207	2285	2361	2440	2517	2596	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3000	2018	2124	2294	2375	2445	2614	2594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 8

**i Notes**

- Door prices do not include the cost of a lock. Lock installation is available for manually operated doors for an additional fee, upon customer request. Lock installation is not recommended for doors equipped with an automatic drive system.
- Doors in Group III colours are manufactured from laminated panels with a smooth surface texture and 500 mm panel width. A draft drawing is always sent for approval before the order is processed. For Group III sectional doors, a 40% deposit of the door price is required when placing the order.
- Prices for doors with dimensions or specifications outside those listed in the price list are calculated individually.
- Other laminate colours are available by individual arrangement.

A large, empty grid of small squares, typical of graph paper, occupying the majority of the page. It is intended for taking notes or drawing diagrams.



**LEGBUD GARGULA**



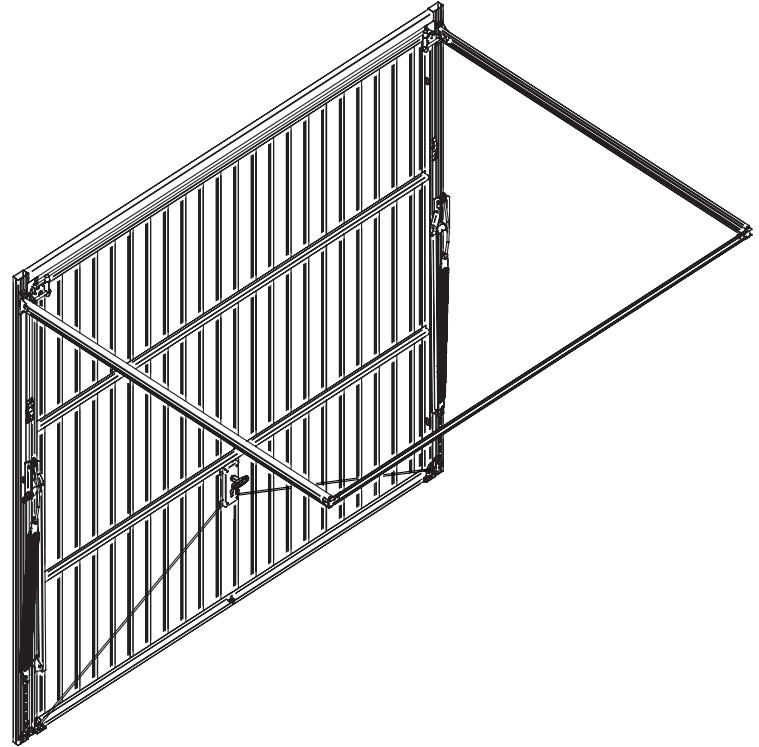
► **Tilt-up garage doors**

The **FUTURO** tilt-up door is designed for use in detached garages and garages in single-family buildings. It is manufactured using galvanized closed-section profiles with an innovative shape that enhances the rigidity of the door leaf. The door curtain is made of steel sheet with a “**stucco**” texture, **coated** to resist weather and mechanical damage. The door leaves are produced using the latest **welding** technologies, ensuring high durability and precision.

The closed-section profiles used for **FUTURO** tilt-up doors are cut with a specialized **3D laser** for closed profiles. These high-quality cuts ensure perfect alignment of the individual structural elements.

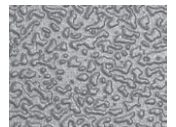
The **FUTURO PLUS** tilt-up door extends the **FUTURO** range to offer doors in a wider range of sizes. Its curtain is made of weather-resistant painted steel sheet, attached to the frame using rivets.

Both **FUTURO** and **FUTURO PLUS** tilt-up doors can be adapted for use with automation, making operation easier. Automatic doors significantly enhance comfort and are known for their high reliability.



## FUTURO

**Door cladding: Vertical**  
**Surface finish: Stucco**  
**Insulation: No**



Powder coating: Graphite **RAL 7024**, Brown **RAL 8028**

Door dimensions* (ordering size) S x H (mm)	Opening dimensions* (installation in the opening) So x Ho (mm)	Opening dimensions* (installation behind the opening) So x Ho (mm)	Price EUR		
			T-10 cladding	C-7 cladding perforated	C-8 cladding perforated
2370 x 2090	2400 x 2100	2280 x 2040	<b>330</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>433</b>
2470 x 2090	2500 x 2100	2380 x 2040	<b>355</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>433</b>
2570 x 2090	2600 x 2100	2480 x 2040	<b>372</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>464</b>
2574 x 2185	2604 x 2195	2484 x 2135	<b>406</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>464</b>

\* It is possible to produce other size versions and equipment options based on individual pricing.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
TOPLUX version (system synchronizing the operation of latches with the drive)*	<b>175 / set</b>
Painted door frames, excluding the threshold	<b>79</b>
Curtain powder-coated in a custom RAL colour	<b>+ 37%</b>
Cover panel concealing the upper part of the door opening when no lintel is present	individual pricing

\* It is recommended that the drive system allows disabling the “soft stop” function.

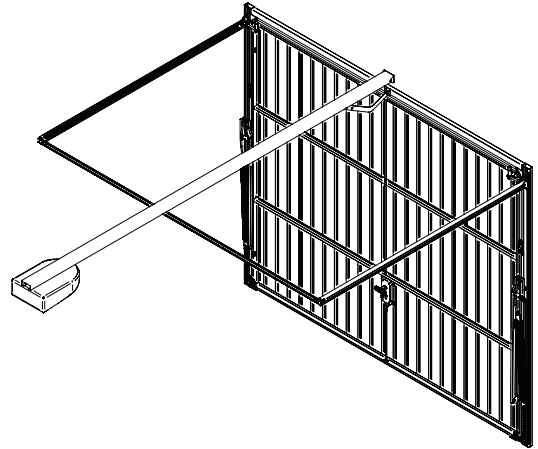


The **GARSTA** tilt-up door is constructed from galvanized closed-section profiles. The door curtain is made of coated steel sheet.

**GARSTA** tilt-up doors by **LEGBUD GARGULA** are available in a wide range of standard and custom sizes, colours, and equipment options, including: compatibility with automatic drive systems with remote control, pedestrian doors, glazing, insulation, PREMIUM panel fillings, decorative applications, and painted door leaf structures.

#### ► Automation

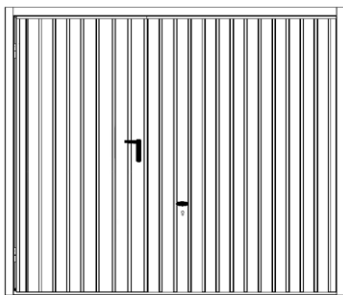
Tilt-up doors can be adapted for use with automation systems, which significantly enhance convenience and are highly reliable.



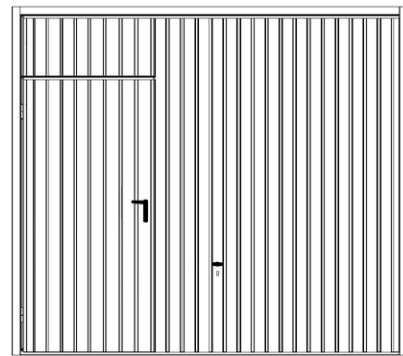
#### ► Pedestrian door

Standard pedestrian doors are 900 mm wide. For doors up to 2300 mm high, the pedestrian door extends over the full height of the leaf. For doors higher than 2300 mm, the pedestrian door height is 2000 mm. The door opens outward at a 90° angle. Special custom options are also available.

The minimum width of a door that can accommodate a pedestrian door is 2200 mm. For insulated doors, the maximum width for a pedestrian door is 3400 mm.



▲ Tilt-up door with pedestrian door (height up to 2300 mm)



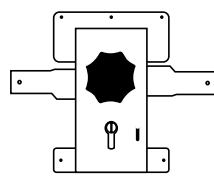
▲ Tilt-up door with pedestrian door (height above 2300 mm)

#### ► Lock and handle

The door is standardly fitted with a latch mechanism, including a cylinder lock and handles on both sides. Optionally, a TOP-LUX lock system can be installed, enabling integration with automation systems.



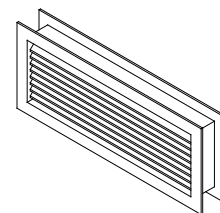
▲ Handle – outside view



▲ Lock and handle – inside view

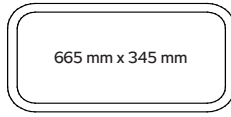
#### ► Ventilation

Insulated tilt-up doors can be equipped with ventilation grilles upon request. For non-insulated doors, ventilation openings can be made in the door curtain.

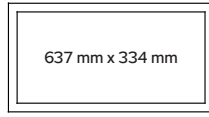


#### ► Glazing

The windows are made of transparent acrylic glass (plexiglass). When ordering glazing, it is important to consider the installation environment and the type of panel filling used. Available glazing options and dimensions are shown in the diagrams below. P-1, P-2, and P-3 glazing come with black frames, while P-4 glazing is available with frames in RAL 8017, RAL 8014, RAL 8003, RAL 8011, RAL 9005, RAL 9016, RAL 7016, and RAL 9002.



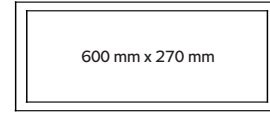
P-1



P-2



P-3



P-4

#### **i** Installation dimensions

Parameter	Installation in the opening			Installation behind the opening		
	standard	with a pedestrian door	trackless version	standard	with a pedestrian door	trackless version
Door width <b>S</b>	$S_o - 30$ mm	$S_o - 30$ mm	$S_o - 30$ mm	$S_o +$ (from 60 to 90) mm	$S_o +$ (from 60 to 90) mm	$S_o +$ (from 60 to 90) mm
Door height <b>H</b>	$H_o - 10$ mm	$H_o - 10$ mm	$H_o - 10$ mm	$H_o +$ (from 30 to 50) mm	$H_o +$ (from 30 to 50) mm	$H_o +$ (from 30 to 50) mm
Entrance clearance width <b>Sw</b>	$S - 220$ mm	$S - 220$ mm	$S - 260$ mm	$S -$ (from 130 to 160) mm	$S -$ (from 130 to 160) mm	$S -$ (from 170 to 200) mm
Entrance clearance height <b>Hw</b>	$H - 220$ mm*	$H - 220$ mm*	$H - 240$ mm*	$H -$ (from 170 to 190) mm*	$H -$ (from 170 to 190) mm*	$H -$ (from 190 to 210) mm*
Headroom <b>N<sub>min</sub></b>	0 mm	50 mm	50 mm	0 mm	50 mm	50 mm
Garage depth <b>G<sub>min</sub></b>	$H$	$H$	$H$	$H$	$H$	$H$
Side space <b>T1, T2</b>	0 mm, 0 mm	0 mm, 0 mm	0 mm, 0 mm	50 mm, 50 mm	50 mm, 50 mm	50 mm, 50 mm
Side view						
Top view						

**S<sub>o</sub>** - opening clearance width, **H<sub>o</sub>** - opening clearance height

\* The entrance clearance may be partially reduced by the pull handle used for closing the door.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	EKO	CLASSIC	PREMIUM	PRO	Surcharge EUR
Pedestrian door integrated into the door leaf		•		•	275
Pedestrian door in the PREMIUM version			•		297
Preparation of the door for future insulation of the leaf (6 kg/m <sup>2</sup> , max. 60 kg)				•	132
Horizontal leaf panel layout for doors up to 3000 mm wide				•	+ 30%
Horizontal PVC panel layout (applies to insulated leaf version and horizontal leaf panel layout)				•	+ 14%
Ventilation embossing in the door leaf – only for non-insulated versions (embossing up to 0.04 m <sup>2</sup> )				•	55
TOPLUX version (system synchronizing latch operation with drive; available only with door purchase) <sup>1)</sup>			•	•	175 / set
Glazing type P-1, P-2, P-3 <sup>2)</sup>			•	•	77 / pc.
Glazing type P-4 <sup>2)</sup>			•	•	72 / pc.
Design unification within the model and parameters (for models not older than 1 year from purchase date; applies to 90% of visually assessable appearance)	•	•	•	•	+ 14%
Painted/trimmed door frames, excluding threshold – RAL colours <sup>3)</sup>		•	•	•	110
Painted/trimmed door frames, excluding threshold – Golden Oak, Walnut, Swamp Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte <sup>3)</sup>		•	•	•	132
Leaf structure painting – RAL 7024, RAL 8028, unclassified grey		•	•	•	110
Leaf structure painting – other RAL colour		•	•	•	132
Insulation inside closed-section profiles in frames and leaf structure		•	•	•	180
Cover strips – RAL colours		•	•	•	55 / set
Cover strips – Golden Oak, Walnut, Swamp Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte		•	•	•	66 / set
Door automation	•	•	•	•	▶ p. 108
Ventilation grille 138 x 464 mm in white, brown, or graphite (white on the inside)				•	44 / pc.
Ventilation openings – black, brown, silver			•	•	22 / pc.
Reinforced threshold	•				55
Trackless version (scissor-type; max width 2800 mm, max height 2500 mm) <sup>5)</sup>			•		110
Decorative applications between panels – standard colours			•		78
Decorative applications between panels – stainless steel			•		105
Coated steel curtain in custom RAL colour			•	•	+ 42%
Galvanized steel curtain with smooth surface instead of standard “stucco” texture		•	•	•	no surcharge
Steel curtain in “stucco” texture (except galvanized version)		•	•	•	165
Side glides <sup>6)</sup>			•	•	+10%
Brush sealing system without threshold			•	•	28 / lm
Door closer for pedestrian door		•	•	•	290 / set
No curtain (for self-installation, max. 6 kg/m <sup>2</sup> )				•	+ 7%
Cover panel concealing the upper part of the door opening when no lintel is present	•	•	•	•	individual pricing

<sup>1)</sup> It is recommended that the drive system allows disabling the “soft stop” function.

<sup>2)</sup> Does not apply to C-7 and C-8 fillings in PRO version and C-9 in PREMIUM version.

<sup>3)</sup> Standard in PREMIUM doors.

<sup>4)</sup> Standard in CLASSIC, PREMIUM, and PRO doors.

<sup>5)</sup> Only for C-9 filling.

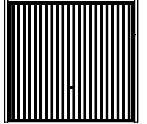
<sup>6)</sup> Standard in doors with painted/trimmed frames.

## Notes

- In GARSTA tilt-up doors with insulation, the inner curtain is made of white PVC panels. **It is not possible to manufacture the inner curtain of insulated tilt-up doors from steel sheet.**
- In the GARSTA EKO and GARSTA CLASSIC versions, special dimensions and certain additional equipment options are not available. When sizing the door, installation clearance must be taken into account: reduce the height by 10 mm relative to the opening height, and reduce the width by 2 × 15 mm relative to the opening width (for installation within the opening).
- The GARSTA door passage dimensions are equal to the total door height including the frame minus 200–220 mm and the total door width including the frame minus 200 mm.
- Pedestrian doors integrated into the leaf of a door up to 2300 mm high are standardly made to full leaf height. For doors with a taller leaf, the pedestrian door height is 2000 mm. The width of the pedestrian door is 900 mm in all cases, and the minimum door width is 2200 mm. Special custom dimensions are also available.
- Prices for doors with dimensions or specifications outside the listed price list are calculated individually.

### GARSTA EKO

**Door cladding: Vertical**  
**Surface finish: Smooth**  
**Insulation: No**



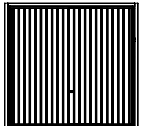
Coated sheet: Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Brown **RAL 8017**, White  
Coated sheet (surcharge +5%): Brown **RAL 8014**

Door dimensions (ordering size) S x H (mm)	Opening dimensions (installation in the opening) So x Ho (mm)	Opening dimensions (installation behind the opening) So x Ho (mm)	Price (Manual door) EUR
2370 x 1990	2400 x 2000	2280 x 1940	<b>392</b>
2370 x 2090	2400 x 2100	2280 x 2040	<b>392</b>
2470 x 1990	2500 x 2000	2380 x 1940	<b>392</b>
2470 x 2090	2500 x 2100	2380 x 2040	<b>424</b>
2570 x 2090	2600 x 2100	2480 x 2040	<b>443</b>

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 18

### GARSTA CLASSIC

**Door cladding: Vertical**  
**Surface finish: Smooth**



Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White  
Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite Matte  
Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Door dimensions (ordering size) S x H (mm)	Opening dimensions (installation in the opening) So x Ho (mm)	Opening dimensions (installation behind the opening) So x Ho (mm)	Price EUR (non-insulated)	Price EUR (insulated)
2370 x 1940	2400 x 1950	2280 x 1890	<b>432</b>	<b>554</b>
2370 x 1990	2400 x 2000	2280 x 1940	<b>443</b>	<b>566</b>
2370 x 2090	2400 x 2100	2280 x 2040	<b>447</b>	<b>578</b>
2370 x 2230	2400 x 2250	2280 x 2180	<b>467</b>	<b>606</b>
2370 x 2280	2400 x 2300	2280 x 2230	<b>478</b>	<b>618</b>
2370 x 2380	2400 x 2400	2280 x 2330	<b>498</b>	<b>646</b>
2470 x 1990	2500 x 2000	2380 x 1940	<b>457</b>	<b>587</b>
2470 x 2090	2500 x 2100	2380 x 2040	<b>461</b>	<b>597</b>
2470 x 2150	2500 x 2160	2380 x 2100	<b>472</b>	<b>611</b>
2470 x 2230	2500 x 2250	2380 x 2180	<b>486</b>	<b>631</b>
2470 x 2280	2500 x 2300	2380 x 2230	<b>498</b>	<b>645</b>
2470 x 2480	2500 x 2500	2380 x 2430	<b>540</b>	<b>701</b>
2570 x 2090	2600 x 2100	2480 x 2040	<b>476</b>	<b>617</b>
2570 x 2150	2600 x 2160	2480 x 2100	<b>490</b>	<b>636</b>
2570 x 2230	2600 x 2250	2480 x 2180	<b>508</b>	<b>659</b>
2720 x 2090	2750 x 2100	2630 x 2040	<b>512</b>	<b>662</b>
2720 x 2230	2750 x 2250	2630 x 2180	<b>537</b>	<b>696</b>
2970 x 2090	3000 x 2100	2880 x 2040	<b>551</b>	<b>714</b>

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 18

### Notes

- In insulated doors, only the door leaf is insulated. The steel structural profiles are not filled with foam.
- Prices for doors with dimensions or specifications outside the listed price list are calculated individually.

### GARSTA PREMIUM

Door cladding: **C-1, C-2, C-3, C-4**


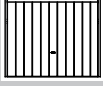


Surface finish: **Smooth**

Insulation: **No**

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White

Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite **Matte**

Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Filling designs				
Door dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR			
2370 x 1940	631	647	631	647
2370 x 1990	648	663	648	663
2370 x 2090	663	677	663	677
2370 x 2230	673	693	673	693
2370 x 2280	689	708	689	708
2370 x 2380	718	739	718	739
2470 x 1990	660	677	660	677
2470 x 2090	673	689	673	689
2470 x 2150	680	696	680	696
2470 x 2230	696	716	696	716
2470 x 2280	712	732	712	732
2470 x 2480	774	795	774	795
2570 x 2090	689	705	689	705
2570 x 2150	696	712	696	712
2570 x 2230	716	737	716	737
2720 x 2090	723	745	723	745
2720 x 2230	745	768	745	768
2970 x 2090	799	828	799	828

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 18

### GARSTA PREMIUM

Door cladding: **C-1, C-2, C-3, C-4**


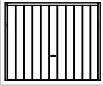


Surface finish: **Smooth**

Insulation: **Yes**

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White

Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite **Matte**

Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Filling designs				
Door dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR			
2370 x 1940	736	751	736	751
2370 x 1990	756	770	756	770
2370 x 2090	777	790	777	790
2370 x 2230	793	813	793	813
2370 x 2280	811	831	811	831
2370 x 2380	847	868	847	868
2470 x 1990	771	789	771	789
2470 x 2090	790	806	790	806
2470 x 2150	802	816	802	816
2470 x 2230	822	840	822	840
2470 x 2280	839	860	839	860
2470 x 2480	914	936	914	936
2570 x 2090	811	826	811	826
2570 x 2150	823	837	823	837
2570 x 2230	847	868	847	868
2720 x 2090	853	875	853	875
2720 x 2230	882	905	882	905
2970 x 2090	941	969	941	969

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 18

### GARSTA PREMIUM

Door cladding: **C-1, C-2, C-3, C-4, C-9**  
 Surface finish: **Smooth**  
 Insulation: **No**

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White  
 Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite **Matte**  
 Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Filling designs	C-1		C-2			C-3			C-4			C-9 only such heights: 1940, 2125, 2310, 2495 (mm)				
	Surcharges for the prices below															
	-					+ 5%			+ 10%			+ 10%			+ 15%	
Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)															
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	
2000	663	663	663	663	663	670	678	686	697	780	788	794	821	847	872	
2100	663	663	663	667	674	683	694	702	733	794	803	810	836	862	888	
2200	663	663	667	678	686	697	706	737	748	806	814	826	853	879	905	
2300	663	670	683	691	702	710	717	745	763	823	829	837	864	892	919	
2400	757	763	776	783	791	799	810	817	826	837	846	854	880	908	936	
2500	776	788	794	803	814	823	829	840	849	857	872	880	909	937	966	
2600	788	799	806	817	826	834	846	854	869	877	883	895	924	953	982	
2700	803	810	817	829	837	849	857	872	880	892	900	911	941	970	999	
2800	832	839	849	860	869	880	890	904	913	925	933	945	976	1007	-	

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 18

### GARSTA PREMIUM

Door cladding: **C-1, C-2, C-3, C-4**  
 Surface finish: **Smooth**  
 Insulation: **Yes**

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White  
 Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite **Matte**  
 Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Filling designs	C-1		C-2			C-3			C-4						
	Surcharges for the prices below														
	-					+5%			+7%			+7%			
Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)														
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400
2000	768	768	768	768	772	784	798	810	826	911	924	936	966	997	1026
2100	768	768	768	777	790	802	817	831	867	933	946	959	989	1020	1052
2200	768	768	778	793	806	823	836	872	888	952	965	980	1013	1044	1077
2300	768	781	798	811	827	840	854	886	910	974	987	999	1032	1064	1096
2400	865	878	895	909	922	936	953	966	978	996	1010	1022	1056	1088	1122
2500	890	906	921	933	950	965	977	994	1009	1022	1043	1057	1090	1125	1158
2600	905	923	937	954	968	982	999	1013	1034	1047	1062	1079	1114	1150	-
2700	925	939	953	971	986	1002	1016	1038	1053	1070	1084	1102	-	-	-

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 18

### Notes

- GARSTA PREMIUM doors come standard with a frame painted in a RAL colour similar to the colour of the door curtain.
- The panel width for C-1 and C-2 fillings is approximately 270–300 mm. For C-2 filling, the number of panels is odd.
- The C-9 filling is characterized by no joints between panels. It is available for doors with heights of 1940 mm, 2125 mm, 2310 mm, and 2495 mm. C-9 doors are also available in a trackless version.
- Prices for doors with dimensions or specifications outside the listed price list are calculated individually.

### GARSTA PRO

**Door cladding: Vertical**  
**Surface finish: Smooth**  
**Insulation: No**

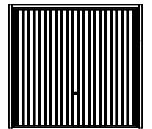
Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White  
Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite **Matte**  
Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Filling designs	T-10										C-7 perforated					C-8 perforated					
Surcharges for the prices below	-										+ 3%					+ 3%					
Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)																				
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900	4000
2000	560	560	560	565	575	596	607	620	635	667	682	700	724	739	874	883	892	902	907	942	972
2100	560	560	560	570	575	596	625	640	667	691	715	739	766	775	883	892	914	939	966	1003	1052
2200	560	560	565	575	596	625	654	672	695	724	754	775	799	823	907	925	958	998	1017	1077	1120
2300	560	565	575	596	631	649	682	700	729	761	779	814	864	883	942	982	1022	1066	1111	1146	1196
2400	625	635	644	654	667	682	705	729	766	784	829	874	907	939	1003	1052	1087	1130	-	-	-
2500	635	644	654	672	682	705	739	766	790	841	883	928	972	991	1066	1111	1154	1200	-	-	-
2600	654	676	682	691	705	739	770	799	845	888	942	987	1027	1052	1125	1176	1215	-	-	-	-
2700	702	721	753	790	819	856	900	954	1008	1059	1116	1172	1227	1253	1335	1386	-	-	-	-	-
2800	728	748	780	819	848	888	933	988	1045	1097	1157	1215	1273	1300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 18

### GARSTA PRO

**Door cladding: Vertical**  
**Surface finish: Smooth**  
**Insulation: Yes**



Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White  
Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite **Matte**  
Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)																			
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900
2000	682	682	682	687	701	728	743	763	782	819	838	862	892	912	1052	1067	1082	1096	1107	1148
2100	682	682	682	697	709	735	770	789	822	851	880	909	941	958	1071	1086	1114	1143	1176	1219
2200	682	682	693	709	735	771	804	827	857	892	928	954	984	1013	1104	1125	1166	1212	-	-
2300	682	692	709	735	775	800	838	862	899	936	960	1001	1058	1083	1148	1194	1241	1289	-	-
2400	752	768	782	799	819	838	870	900	941	966	1019	1069	1110	1147	1218	1273	-	-	-	-
2500	767	782	799	823	838	870	909	942	974	1031	1081	1132	1181	1208	1289	1341	-	-	-	-
2600	791	820	832	848	870	909	947	983	1036	1087	1148	1198	1246	1278	-	-	-	-	-	-
2700	845	871	909	953	988	1034	1085	1144	1207	1264	1330	1392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 18

### Notes

- The maximum dimensions for GARSTA PRO tilt-up doors are:
  - Non-insulated doors: width 4000 mm, height 2800 mm, area 9.5 m<sup>2</sup>
  - Insulated doors: width 3900 mm, height 2700 mm, area 8.8 m<sup>2</sup>
- The door area is calculated as the product of the width and height measured from the external frame dimensions.
- Prices for doors with dimensions or specifications outside the listed price list are calculated individually.



**LEGBUD GARGULA**

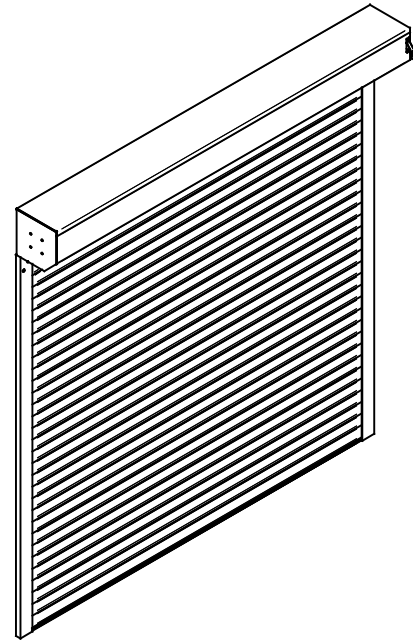


## ▶ **LG-77 roller shutter garage doors**

The roller door is designed for use in detached garages and garages in single-family buildings. The **LG-77** model uses modern technology to enhance user convenience. The door curtain rolls up onto a shaft inside the box, saving space both in the garage and on the driveway. Roller doors allow a vehicle to be parked directly in front of the door.

The curtain is made of **LG-77** aluminum profiles filled with CFC-free polyurethane foam. A sealing strip is installed on the last panel of the door.





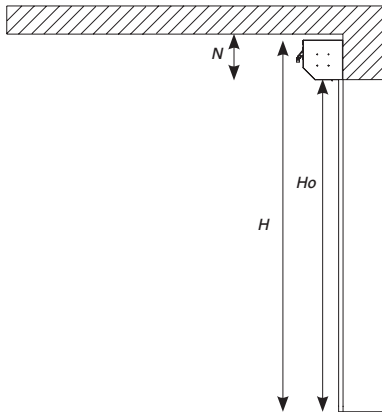
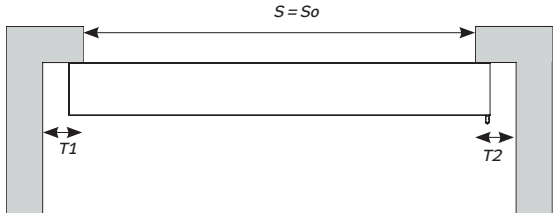
**LG-77** roller doors are standardly equipped with a tubular electric drive, powered by 230V. The drive is typically mounted on the right-hand side when viewed from inside the garage.



### **i** Profile dimensions

	Profile height	Maximum surface area
Curtain <b>Mini LG 52</b>	52 mm	9 m <sup>2</sup>
Curtain <b>Mini LG 55</b>	55 mm	12 m <sup>2</sup>
Curtain <b>Mini LG 77</b>	77 mm	10,5 m <sup>2</sup>
Roller door <b>LG 77</b>	77 mm	16,2 m <sup>2</sup>

### **i** Installation dimensions

				
Entrance clearance width <b>Sw</b>	$S_o$	$S_o - 200$ mm	$S_o - 200$ mm	$S_o$
Entrance clearance height <b>Hw</b>	$H_o - 100$ mm	$H_o - 400$ mm*	$H_o - 400$ mm*	$H_o - 100$ mm
Headroom <b>N<sub>min</sub></b>	300 mm*	0 mm	0 mm	300 mm*
Side space <b>T1, T2</b>	100 mm, 100 mm	100 mm, 100 mm	100 mm, 100 mm	100 mm, 100 mm
Side view				
Top view				

**So** - opening clearance width, **Ho** - opening clearance height

\* Depends on the total door height. Dimensions given for  $H_o < 3000$  mm

### **i** Notes

- A 40% deposit of the door price is required when ordering a roller door.







**LEGBUD GARGULA**



► **Double-leaf garage doors**

A double-leaf garage door is a traditional closure for the entrance of a garage or other utility, warehouse, or service buildings.

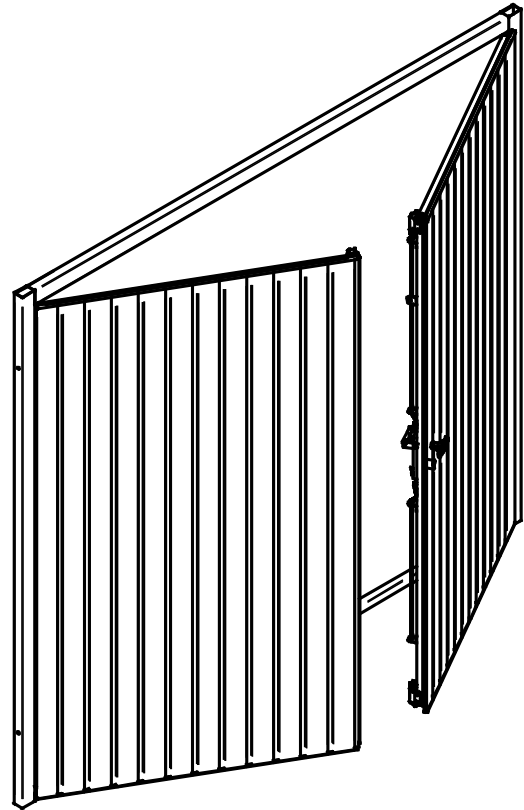
The door is constructed from galvanized closed-section profiles, while the curtain is made of coated steel sheet. In **LEGBUD GARGULA** double-leaf doors, a variety of optional features are available, allowing each door to be customized to the individual needs of the customer.

When a pedestrian door is installed in the passive leaf, both leaves are secured from the inside with a top-and-bottom bolt. Insulation can also be added to the leaf (styrofoam + PVC panels).

In exclusive double-leaf doors with segment panel filling, **ARKONA** door panels by **CELGAR** are used, offering a wide range of colours, textures, and embossings.

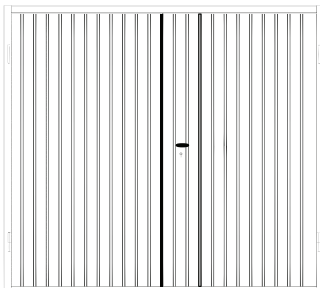
The **FUTURO** product line features unified technological, colour, and architectural solutions.

Double-leaf doors manufactured in steel or **aluminum** technology are highly advanced products, designed to meet customer expectations in terms of functionality, aesthetics, environmental standards, durability, and reliability.

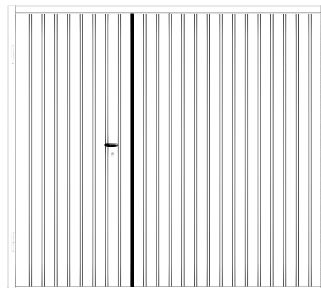


### ► Door leaves

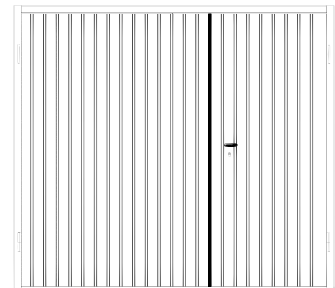
The door leaf is made of galvanized closed steel profiles. It is filled with galvanized steel sheet available in several design options, or with a panel used in insulated sectional doors, filled with 40 mm polyurethane foam. The leaves open outward at a 90° angle. Standard doors have a symmetrical division with the right leaf active. Optionally, doors can be made asymmetrical or with the left leaf active.



▲ Double-leaf door with symmetrical leaf division (standard)

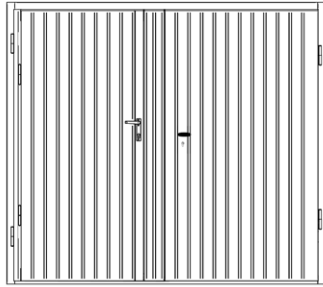


▲ Double-leaf door with asymmetrical leaf division (examples)



#### ► Pedestrian doors

Available as an optional extra for an additional fee. Standard size is 900 mm x 2000 mm, with the possibility of custom dimensions. Opens outward at a 90° angle.

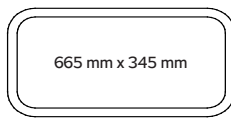


#### ► Locks

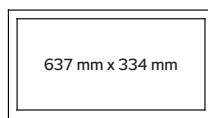
Double-leaf doors are fitted with a top-and-bottom bolt lock. An additional standard or certified lock or a traditional padlock handle can also be installed.

#### ► Glazing

The glazing is made of transparent acrylic glass (plexiglass). When ordering glazing, the installation environment and the type of leaf filling should be taken into account. Available glazing options and dimensions are shown in the diagrams. P-1, P-2, and P-3 glazing come with black frames, while P-4 glazing is available with frames in RAL 8017, RAL 8014, RAL 8003, RAL 8011, RAL 9005, RAL 9016, RAL 7016, and RAL 9002.



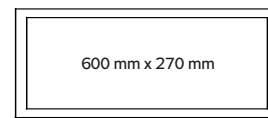
P-1



P-2



P-3



P-4

#### **i** Installation dimensions

Parameter	Door installation in the opening	Door installation in front of the opening
Door width <b>S</b>	$S_o - 30$ mm	$S_o +$ (from 60 to 120) mm
Door height <b>H</b>	$H_o - 10$ mm	$H_o +$ (from 30 to 50) mm
Entrance clearance width <b>Sw</b>	$S - 220$ mm*	$S -$ (from 100 to 160) mm*
Entrance clearance height <b>Hw</b>	$H - 90$ mm	$H -$ (from 30 to 50) mm
Headroom <b>N<sub>min</sub></b>	not critical	not critical
Garage depth <b>G<sub>min</sub></b>	not critical	not critical
Side space <b>T1, T2</b>	not critical	not critical
Side view		
Top view		

**S<sub>o</sub>** - opening clearance width, **H<sub>o</sub>** - opening clearance height

\* After unfolding the door support brackets, the clear opening width may be slightly reduced.

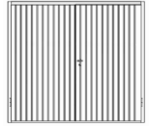
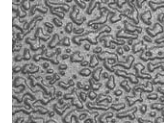
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Door with asymmetrical leaf division	no surcharge
Left leaf opens first	no surcharge
Pedestrian door, standard version (900 mm x 2000 mm)	<b>275</b>
Pedestrian door, custom version and panel-filled version	<b>297</b>
Pedestrian door in segment panel-filled doors	<b>682</b>
Glazing type P-1, P-2, P-3	<b>77 / pc.</b>
Glazing type P-4	<b>72 / pc.</b>
Horizontal leaf panel layout (double-leaf door with trapezoidal steel T-10)	<b>+ 30%</b>
Preparation of the door for future leaf insulation (6 kg/m <sup>2</sup> , max. 60 kg)	<b>+ 14%</b>
Ventilation embossing in leaf – only for non-insulated version (up to 0.04 m <sup>2</sup> )	<b>55</b>
Ventilation grille 138 x 464 mm in white, brown, or graphite (inside always white)	<b>44 / pc.</b>
Ventilation holes – colours black, brown, silver	<b>22 / pc.</b>
Additional lock – standard	<b>55 / pc.</b>
Additional lock – certified	individual pricing
Additional bolt	<b>44 / pc.</b>
Padlock handle	<b>39 / pc.</b>
Internal leaf paneling (for insulated doors)	<b>+ 25%</b>
Visual unification within the model (applies to models not older than 1 year from purchase; covers 90% of visually assessable features)	<b>+ 14%</b>
Wet-painted panels in non-standard RAL colours – depending on availability (matte finish; applies to segment panel-filled doors)	<b>88 / m<sup>2</sup></b>
Painted/fitted door frame (standard for panel-filled and segment-filled doors)	<b>110</b>
Leaf structure painting – colours RAL 7024, RAL 8028, unclassified grey (except segment panel-filled doors)	<b>110</b>
Leaf structure painting – other RAL palette colours (except segment panel-filled doors)	<b>132</b>
Insulation inside closed profiles in frames and leaf structure	<b>180</b>
Masking strips – RAL colours	<b>55 / set</b>
Masking strips – Golden Oak, Walnut, Swamp Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte	<b>66 / set</b>
Decorative applications between panels – standard colour options	<b>78</b>
Decorative applications between panels – stainless steel	<b>105</b>
Powder-coated paneling in non-standard RAL colours (applies to FUTURO doors)	<b>+ 37%</b>
Coated steel paneling in non-standard RAL colours	<b>+ 42%</b>
Galvanized steel paneling in smooth finish instead of standard “stucco”	no surcharge
Steel paneling in “stucco” finish (except galvanized and segment panel-filled doors)	<b>165</b>
Brush seal system without threshold	<b>28 / lm</b>
Leaf catch locking the door to the floor or threshold depending on door version	<b>35</b>
Door closer for standard pedestrian doors	<b>290 / set</b>
No paneling (for self-installation, max. 6 kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	no surcharge
Header cover concealing the top of the door opening when there is no lintel	individual pricing
Spring loaded door stay	<b>20 / pc.</b>

### **i** Notes

- The window is always installed directly below or above the top crossbar of the door leaf. When placing an order, the installation height of the window must be coordinated with the technical department. Pedestrian doors are installed in the passive leaf along the door axis and always open outward.
- The maximum dimensions for double-leaf doors are: width 2700 mm, height 2800 mm.
- The door area is calculated as the product of the width and height measured from the external frame dimensions.

### FUTURO double-leaf door

Door cladding: Vertical  
Surface finish: Stucco  
Insulation: No



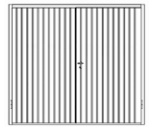
Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024, Brown RAL 8028

Door dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
2590 x 2090	520 / pc.
other dimension	174 / m <sup>2</sup>

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 30

### Double-leaf door

Door cladding: Vertical (GARSTA design)  
Insulation: No



Coated sheet: Galvanized stucco, Wine red RAL 3005, Green RAL 6020, Anthracite RAL 7016, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Silver RAL 9006, White Matte (surcharge +10%); Graphite RAL 7024, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Anthracite Matte  
Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%)

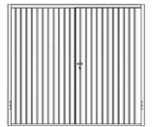
Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)										
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000
2000	495	495	495	495	495	507	528	562	581	602	648
2100	495	495	495	495	504	536	551	585	617	633	678
2200	495	504	512	518	528	559	578	622	637	657	680
2300	532	539	548	556	562	595	618	634	656	684	705
2400	537	545	551	559	568	596	625	641	670	688	714
2500	568	575	582	590	596	618	638	656	688	719	752
2600	590	596	604	611	618	638	660	691	723	768	800
2700	604	611	618	627	634	656	691	723	771	804	826
2800	627	634	642	649	656	688	723	771	810	846	859
2900	656	663	671	678	688	719	768	804	846	880	895
3000	708	716	723	730	737	776	813	846	892	931	970

Double-leaf doors in larger sizes are available in the "Industrial Double-Leaf Doors" section. ▶ p. 119

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 30

### Double-leaf door

Door cladding: Vertical (GARSTA design)  
Insulation: Yes



Coated sheet: Galvanized stucco, Wine red RAL 3005, Green RAL 6020, Anthracite RAL 7016, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Silver RAL 9006, White Matte (surcharge +10%); Graphite RAL 7024, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Anthracite Matte  
Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%)

Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)										
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000
2000	605	605	605	605	605	622	647	685	710	735	784
2100	605	605	605	606	618	656	675	714	751	771	822
2200	605	608	622	634	649	684	708	757	777	803	831
2300	637	649	663	675	689	725	755	777	803	835	861
2400	646	659	671	684	699	734	767	789	824	846	878
2500	682	694	707	719	734	760	787	810	847	884	923
2600	708	721	735	747	760	787	814	850	888	941	976
2700	726	740	754	768	782	810	850	890	944	983	1011
2800	755	768	782	795	810	847	888	944	989	1031	1049
2900	788	802	815	829	846	884	941	983	1031	1070	1092
3000	846	859	873	887	901	946	991	1031	1082	1129	1175

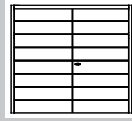
Double-leaf doors in larger sizes are available in the "Industrial Double-Leaf Doors" section. ▶ p. 119

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 30

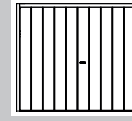
### Double-leaf door with panel infill

Door cladding: C-1, C-2  
Insulation: No

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White Matte (surcharge +10%); Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite Matte  
Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**



C-1



C-2

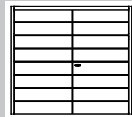
Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)										
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000
2000	661	661	661	661	661	675	688	699	714	726	738
2100	661	661	661	661	668	679	694	706	717	735	745
2200	661	661	675	688	702	714	732	741	757	768	780
2300	661	668	683	694	710	723	735	749	761	777	790
2400	754	768	784	802	816	832	847	864	879	894	909
2500	761	777	793	809	824	839	856	871	886	902	920
2600	768	784	802	816	832	847	864	879	894	909	926
2700	839	856	871	886	905	923	938	953	969	989	1005
2800	1053	1076	1093	1114	1137	1157	1176	1197	1220	1239	1260
2900	1064	1084	1102	1126	1146	1164	1190	1208	1227	1247	1271
3000	1071	1093	1114	1134	1153	1176	1197	1216	1239	1260	1278

Double-leaf doors in larger sizes are available in the "Industrial Double-Leaf Doors" section. ▶ p. 119  
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 30

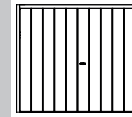
### Double-leaf door with panel infill

Door cladding: C-1, C-2  
Insulation: Yes

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White Matte (surcharge +10%); Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite Matte  
Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**



C-1



C-2

Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)										
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000
2000	769	769	769	769	769	789	805	822	840	858	875
2100	769	769	769	769	783	800	818	835	851	873	890
2200	769	769	785	802	823	838	860	877	898	914	930
2300	769	779	799	814	835	854	871	891	908	927	947
2400	862	883	904	926	947	968	989	1011	1032	1053	1073
2500	875	895	919	939	960	982	1003	1024	1045	1067	1090
2600	887	908	931	953	974	994	1018	1038	1060	1081	1104
2700	963	986	1007	1029	1054	1077	1099	1119	1141	1168	1188
2800	1179	1209	1233	1262	1290	1316	1341	1368	1398	1423	1451
2900	1196	1222	1247	1277	1304	1330	1361	1386	1411	1439	1470
3000	1208	1238	1265	1291	1317	1346	1375	1400	1430	1458	1483

Double-leaf doors in larger sizes are available in the "Industrial Double-Leaf Doors" section. ▶ p. 119  
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 30

### **i** Notes

- The panel width for C-1 and C-2 fillings is approximately 270–300 mm.
- The number of panels for C-2 filling is even.
- In double-leaf doors with panel filling, the covering is mounted using a rivet-free system.
- In insulated doors, the door leaf is insulated. Steel structural profiles are not filled with foam.
- Prices for doors with dimensions or specifications outside those listed in the price list are calculated individually.



### Double-leaf aluminium door Door cladding: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam

Infill colours	Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b>	Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8014</b>	Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b>	Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b>	Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte	Black matte <b>RAL 9005</b> , Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte					
Frame colours	Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b>	Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8014</b>	Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b>	Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b>	Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8003</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b>	Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8003</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b>					
Surcharges on the prices below	panel embossing woodgrain texture <b>+ 0%</b>	no embossing woodgrain texture <b>+ 0%</b>	single embossing smooth texture <b>+ 10%</b>	no embossing smooth texture <b>+ 10%</b>	single embossing smooth texture <b>+ 10%</b>	no embossing smooth texture <b>+ 10%</b>					
Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)										
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000
2000	<b>1798</b>	<b>1887</b>	<b>1977</b>	<b>2067</b>	<b>2157</b>	<b>2247</b>	<b>2337</b>	<b>2427</b>	<b>2517</b>	<b>2607</b>	<b>2696</b>
2100	<b>1887</b>	<b>1982</b>	<b>2076</b>	<b>2171</b>	<b>2265</b>	<b>2359</b>	<b>2454</b>	<b>2548</b>	<b>2643</b>	<b>2737</b>	<b>2831</b>
2200	<b>1977</b>	<b>2076</b>	<b>2175</b>	<b>2274</b>	<b>2373</b>	<b>2472</b>	<b>2570</b>	<b>2670</b>	<b>2768</b>	<b>2868</b>	<b>2966</b>
2300	<b>2067</b>	<b>2171</b>	<b>2274</b>	<b>2378</b>	<b>2480</b>	<b>2584</b>	<b>2688</b>	<b>2791</b>	<b>2894</b>	<b>2997</b>	<b>3101</b>
2400	<b>2157</b>	<b>2265</b>	<b>2373</b>	<b>2480</b>	<b>2588</b>	<b>2696</b>	<b>2804</b>	<b>2913</b>	<b>3020</b>	<b>3128</b>	<b>3236</b>
2500	<b>2247</b>	<b>2359</b>	<b>2472</b>	<b>2584</b>	<b>2696</b>	<b>2809</b>	<b>2921</b>	<b>3033</b>	<b>3146</b>	<b>3258</b>	<b>3371</b>
2600	<b>2337</b>	<b>2454</b>	<b>2570</b>	<b>2688</b>	<b>2804</b>	<b>2921</b>	<b>3038</b>	<b>3154</b>	<b>3272</b>	<b>3389</b>	<b>3505</b>
2700	<b>2427</b>	<b>2548</b>	<b>2670</b>	<b>2791</b>	<b>2913</b>	<b>3033</b>	<b>3154</b>	<b>3276</b>	<b>3397</b>	<b>3519</b>	<b>3640</b>
2800	<b>2517</b>	<b>2643</b>	<b>2768</b>	<b>2894</b>	<b>3020</b>	<b>3146</b>	<b>3272</b>	<b>3397</b>	<b>3524</b>	<b>3649</b>	<b>3775</b>
2900	<b>2607</b>	<b>2737</b>	<b>2868</b>	<b>2997</b>	<b>3128</b>	<b>3258</b>	<b>3389</b>	<b>3519</b>	<b>3649</b>	<b>3779</b>	<b>3910</b>
3000	<b>2696</b>	<b>2831</b>	<b>2966</b>	<b>3101</b>	<b>3236</b>	<b>3371</b>	<b>3505</b>	<b>3640</b>	<b>3775</b>	<b>3910</b>	<b>4045</b>

Double-leaf doors in larger sizes are available in the "Industrial Double-Leaf Doors" section. ▶ p. 119  
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 30

### **i** Notes

- The opening angle of an aluminum double-leaf door is up to 170°.
- Prices for doors with dimensions or specifications outside the listed price list are calculated individually.



**LEGBUD GARGULA**



► **Steel and aluminium doors**

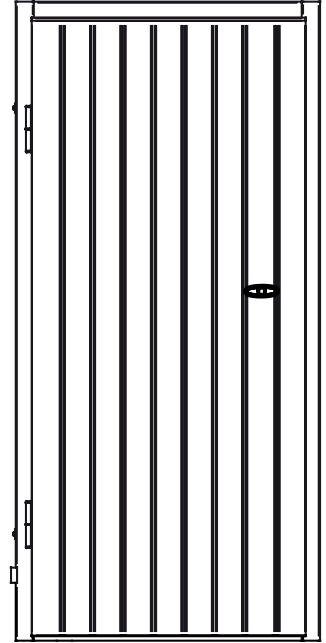
Steel Doors are made of galvanized closed profiles and coated or painted trapezoidal steel sheet T-10. In the insulated version, the leaf is additionally insulated with styrofoam and finished on the inside with a white PVC panel.

In panel-filled doors, the door curtain is made of steel panel with styrofoam insulation. For LG-77 doors, the curtain is made of 18.5 mm thick aluminum panels insulated with polyurethane foam.

In segment-filled doors, the curtain is made of a 40 mm thick panel with either a narrow horizontal embossing or smooth (unembossed) finish. Insulation is made of freon-free polyurethane foam.

All door types are standard equipped with a lock and cylinder and open at a 90° angle.

For aluminum doors and steel doors with segment filling, **ARKONA** panels by **CELGAR** are used.



### **i** Installation dimensions

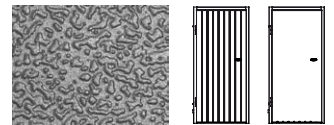
Parameter	Door installation in the opening	Door installation in front of the opening
Door width <b>S</b>	$S_o - 30$ mm	$S_o +$ (from 60 to 120) mm
Door height <b>H</b>	$H_o - 10$ mm	$H_o +$ (from 30 to 60) mm
Entrance clearance width <b>Sw</b>	$S - 180$ mm	$S -$ (from 100 to 160) mm
Entrance clearance height <b>Hw</b>	$H - 90$ mm	$H -$ (from 30 to 60) mm
Headroom <b>N<sub>min</sub></b>	not critical	not critical
Side space <b>T1, T2</b>	not critical	not critical
Side view	<p><math>H = H_o - 10</math></p>	<p><math>H_o</math></p> <p><math>H</math></p>
Top view	<p><math>S_o</math></p>	<p><math>S</math></p> <p><math>S_o</math></p>

**S<sub>o</sub>** - opening clearance width, **H<sub>o</sub>** - opening clearance height

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Glazing type P-1, P-2, P-3	77 / pc.
Glazing type P-4	72 / pc.
Horizontal arrangement of the door leaf cladding (steel doors made of trapezoidal sheet T-10)	+ 30%
Preparation for later leaf insulation (6 kg/m <sup>2</sup> , max. 60 kg)	69
Vent embossing in the door leaf – only for non-insulated version (embossings up to 0.04 m <sup>2</sup> )	55
Ventilation grille 138 x 464 mm in colours: white, brown, and graphite (inside always white)	44 / pc.
Vent openings – colours: black, brown, silver	22 / pc.
Additional lock – standard	55 / pc.
Additional lock – certified	individual pricing
Single-point anti-panic fitting	individual pricing
Three-point anti-panic fitting	individual pricing
Internal cladding of the door leaf made of sheet metal (applies to insulated doors)	+ 25%
Standardization of door appearance within the model, considering parameters (for models no older than 1 year from purchase date)	111
Panels painted with wet paint in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability (matte surface; applies to segment-filled doors)	88 / m <sup>2</sup>
Painted/reinforced door frame (standard in panel-filled and segment-filled doors)	110
Painting of door leaf structure – colours RAL 7024, RAL 8028, unclassified gray (except segment-filled doors)	110
Painting of door leaf structure – other RAL colour (except segment-filled doors)	132
Insulation inside closed profiles in frames and door leaf structure	180
Cover strips – colour from RAL palette	55 / set
Cover strips – colours: Golden Oak, Walnut, Swamp Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte	66 / set
Decorative applications between panels – colours from standard offer (applies to panel-filled doors)	78
Decorative applications between panels – stainless steel (applies to panel-filled doors)	105
Powder-coated cladding in a non-standard RAL colour (applies to FUTURO doors)	+ 37%
Coated sheet cladding in a non-standard RAL colour	+ 42%
Galvanized sheet cladding in smooth structure instead of standard "stucco"	no surcharge
Sheet cladding in "stucco" structure (except galvanized and segment-filled doors)	165
Brush sealing system without threshold	28 / lm
Door closer	290 / set
No cladding (for self-filling, max. 6 kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	no surcharge
Cover panel hiding the top part of the door opening in the absence of a lintel	individual pricing
Spring loaded door stay	20 / pc.

### FUTURO steel door

Cladding and texture: Vertical stucco / Flat smooth sheet steel  
Insulation: No



Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024, Brown RAL 8028

Door dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
1040 x 2090	320 / pc.
other dimension	207 / m <sup>2</sup>

### **i** Notes

- Maximum door dimensions: width 1500 mm, height 2700 mm.
- The door area is calculated as the product of the width and height measured by the external dimensions of the frame.
- All single-leaf doors open outwards. The opening direction of the door can be specified.

### Steel door

Door cladding: Vertical (GARSTA design)  
Surface finish: Smooth



Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite Matte  
Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Surface area S x H	Uninsulated		Insulated	
	below 1,9 m <sup>2</sup>	312 / pc.		375 / pc.
from 1,9 m <sup>2</sup> to 2,1 m <sup>2</sup>	325 / pc.		396 / pc.	
above 2,1 m <sup>2</sup>	154 / m <sup>2</sup>		189 / m <sup>2</sup>	

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 37

### Door with panel infill

Door cladding: C-1, C-2, LG-77  
Surface finish: Smooth

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White

Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite Matte  
Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Colours:  
(see: Roller shutter doors)

Surface area S x H	C-1		C-2		LG-77
	Uninsulated	Insulated	Uninsulated	Insulated	Insulated
below 1,9 m <sup>2</sup>	410 / pc.	492 / pc.	410 / pc.	492 / pc.	individual pricing
from 1,9m <sup>2</sup> to 2,1m <sup>2</sup>	468 / pc.	560 / pc.	468 / pc.	560 / pc.	
above 2,1 m <sup>2</sup>	233 / m <sup>2</sup>	276 / m <sup>2</sup>	233 / m <sup>2</sup>	276 / m <sup>2</sup>	

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 37

### Door with sectional infill

Door cladding: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam

Colours	Red, Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b>	Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , <b>Golden Oak</b> , <b>Walnut</b> , <b>Bog Oak (+17%)</b> , <b>Turner Oak (+17%)</b> , <b>Winchester</b> , <b>Anthracite Matte</b>	Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8014</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9016</b>	Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Black matte <b>RAL 9005</b> , <b>Golden Oak</b> , <b>Walnut</b> , <b>Bog Oak (+17%)</b> , <b>Turner Oak (+17%)</b> , <b>Winchester</b> , <b>Anthracite Matte</b>
Surface area S x H	 panel embossing woodgrain texture	 single embossing smooth texture	 no embossing woodgrain texture	 no embossing smooth texture
below 1,9 m <sup>2</sup>	688 / pc.	755 / pc.	688 / pc.	755 / pc.
from 1,9m <sup>2</sup> to 2,1m <sup>2</sup>	755 / pc.	832 / pc.	755 / pc.	832 / pc.
above 2,1 m <sup>2</sup>	426 / m <sup>2</sup>	468 / m <sup>2</sup>	426 / m <sup>2</sup>	468 / m <sup>2</sup>

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 37

### Notes

- Segment-filled doors come standard with a frame painted in a RAL colour similar to the cladding.
- Prices for doors with dimensions or specifications not listed in the price list are calculated individually.



A large grid area for taking notes, consisting of a 30x30 grid of small squares.



**LEGBUD GARGULA**



## ► **Windows and facades**

Prices calculated individually

[www.legbudgargula.com](http://www.legbudgargula.com)

A large grid of small squares, intended for writing notes or calculations.



**LEGBUD GARGULA**



## ► **Detached garages**

FUTURO garages are a modern and comprehensive solution. They are manufactured through an automated technological process using welding robots, ensuring full repeatability.

All technological openings are cut with a laser, and connections are inverter-welded without the use of rivets. After creating the openings, making the connections, and galvanizing, all components are standard-painted in RAL 8028 or RAL 7024. Roof flashings are supplied in the garage's cladding colour as standard. Assembly of the garage elements is non-invasive, meaning no additional holes need to be drilled in the components.

For enhanced safety, FUTURO garages feature duplicated distribution of vertical and lateral loads. The standard closure for non-insulated garages is a FUTURO tilt-up door or a double-leaf door equipped with a lock, with the right leaf active. In insulated garages, the standard closure is a FUTURE sectional door with tension springs. The door is mounted across the full width and height of the front wall, with dimensions reduced by 110 mm plus the dimensions of the structural elements on each side.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR FUTURO GARAGES	Surcharge EUR
Powder-coated panels in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability (not for the roof)	+ 37%
Roof powder-coated in a non-standard RAL colour – gloss level depends on availability	+ 27%
Structure painted in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability	220
Garage door of a different type than the standard one <sup>1)</sup>	440
Double-leaf door with sectional filling in a non-insulated garage <sup>1)</sup>	770
Vertical skylights – rounded 50 x 50 mm openings every 50 mm filled internally with plexiglass of appropriate thickness; can be placed anywhere on the wall panel except doors and garage door in the width of 1 wave (minimum order: 1 m, only in non-insulated garages)	44 / 1. lm 32 / next lm
Shelf mounted on one of the two internal crossbars (width: 20 cm; minimum order: 1 m)	32 / lm
Pedestrian door, right/left, installed in the center of any side or rear wall <sup>1)</sup>	402
Panels painted with wet paint in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability (matte finish; for insulated garages)	88 / m <sup>2</sup>
PVC window profiles, types: P-1 (665 x 345 mm), P-2 (637 x 334 mm), P-3 (R = 333 mm) – in side or rear walls	65 / pc.
PVC window profile P-4 (600 x 270 mm) – in side or rear walls	57 / pc.
PVC window profile (500 x 1500 mm), side or rear wall, opening/tilting – colour: WHITE	757 / pc.
PVC window profile (500 x 1500 mm), side or rear wall, opening/tilting – colours: MAHOGANY, WINCHESTER, GOLDEN OAK, WALNUT, DARK OAK, ANTHRACITE, BLACK	946 / pc.
ACO PVC window profile (600 x 400 mm), side or rear wall – colour: WHITE	215 / pc.
ACO PVC window profile (600 x 400 mm), side or rear wall – colours: BROWN, ANTHRACITE	341 / pc.
Aluminum window profile (500 x 1500 mm), side or rear wall – double-sided colour <sup>2)</sup>	1056 / pc.
Aluminum window profile (600 x 450 mm), side or rear wall – double-sided colour <sup>2)</sup>	630 / pc.
Other window system options	individual pricing
Garage base foot / stop	19 / pc.
Mounting feet for screw foundations (large KRINNER screws)	187
Garage combined with another LEGBUD GARGULA product (house, gazebo, carport; additional fee applies to each combined product) <sup>1)</sup>	297
Canopy on the chosen side of the garage – front, rear, left or right (canopy width: full wall width; max length: 3000 mm; max total length: garage + canopy 10000 mm). Supporting structure same as garage; canopy roof slope matched to garage roof slope	393 / m <sup>2</sup>
Gable roof	+ 20%
Roof slope greater than standard	+ 14%
Water tank 250 l hidden in the rear or side wall	707
Roof flashings 185 mm wide	15 / lm
Roof flashings in a different RAL colour than the panel – depending on availability	88 / m <sup>2</sup>
Wood-effect roof flashings in different colour	110 / m <sup>2</sup>
Insulated roof	131 / m <sup>2</sup>
Plastic gutters in white, brown, graphite	132 / set
Square steel gutters in white, brown, graphite	707 / set
Driveway rail with adjustable wheel holder for motorcycle parking, RAL 7024 or 8028 – size 716 x 2400 mm (for FUTURO motorcycle garages)	391 / set
Additional ventilation system – rounded 50 x 50 mm holes in two rows, top and bottom of rear wall (for non-insulated products; also possible for FUTURO motorcycle garages)	+ 10%
Roof anti-condensation	6 / m <sup>2</sup>
Ventilation grille 138 x 464 mm in white, brown, graphite (inside always white)	44 / pc.
Padlock handle (possible for FUTURO motorcycle garages)	39 / pc.

<sup>1)</sup> Unless otherwise specified, all additional equipment options for other LEGBUD GARGULA products are available.

<sup>2)</sup> Fixed windows; colours: RAL 8003, RAL 8014, RAL 8017 gloss + matte; glazing: single clear glass.

## Notes

- When ordering a FUTURO garage, you must specify the mounting method:
  - Post adapted for installation on a concrete foundation,
  - Post with base for installation on a screw-in foundation.
- The dimensions provided for the FUTURO garage refer to the assembled garage, measured along the walls.
- The garage structure and mounting elements are painted in an unclassified gray colour – there is no guarantee of consistent shade.
- As standard, flashings and corner trims match the cladding color, while roof sheets are available in RAL 7016 or RAL 8017.

### FUTURO motorcycle garage

roof load: max. 70 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

Cladding and door: T-10, A-1, A-2, A-3, A-4, A-5, A-5a, A-6 (▶ p. 80); single- or double-leaf door

standard dimensions

Insulation: No

Dimensions	Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024, Brown RAL 8028 Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite Matte, Anthracite RAL 7016, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9010 Smooth texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile	Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024, Brown RAL 8028 Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite Matte, Anthracite RAL 7016, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9010 Stucco texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile	Coated sheet: Galvanized (discount -3%), Wine red RAL 3005, Green RAL 6020, Anthracite RAL 7016, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Silver RAL 9006, White Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite RAL 7024, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Anthracite Matte Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%) Smooth texture, C-9 panel	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette T-10 trapezoidal palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
1110 x 1400 x 1540 mm (W x H x L)	1569	1650	1737	2033
1295 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W x H x L)	2181	2296	2417	2828
1295 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	2404	2529	2662	3115
1600 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	2624	2762	2907	3402
1850 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	2851	3002	3159	3696
1850 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W x H x L)	2969	3124	3289	3849
2200 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	3160	3326	3501	4098
2590 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	3915	4121	4337	5074
2590 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	4668	4914	5172	6051
Non-standard width <i>S</i> / length <i>L</i> subject to the following conditions: <i>S</i> <sub>max</sub> = 2590 mm; <i>L</i> <sub>max</sub> = 3020 mm <sup>1)</sup>				+ 239

<sup>1)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next larger standard size

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 44

### FUTURO motorcycle garage

roof load: max. 70 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

Cladding and door: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam, single- or double-leaf door

standard dimensions

Insulation: Yes

Dimensions	Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
1110 x 1400 x 1540 mm (W x H x L)	3040	3128	3562
1295 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W x H x L)	4230	4349	4954
1295 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	4659	4792	5458
1600 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	5089	5234	5961
1850 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	5528	5686	6476
1850 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W x H x L)	5755	5920	6743
2200 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	6128	6304	7180
2590 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	7590	7807	8891
2590 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	9052	9310	10603
Non-standard width <i>S</i> / length <i>L</i> subject to the following conditions: <i>S</i> <sub>max</sub> = 2590 mm; <i>L</i> <sub>max</sub> = 3020 mm <sup>2)</sup>			+ 239

<sup>1)</sup> Optional sectional door available only with tension springs

<sup>2)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next larger standard size

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 44



<b>FUTURO garage</b> <b>LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II</b> <b>single, standard dimensions</b> <b>Insulation: No</b>						
Dimensions	Powder coating: Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8028</b> Painting (surcharge +10%): <b>Anthracite Matte</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9010</b> Smooth texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile		Powder coating: Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8028</b> Painting (surcharge +10%): <b>Anthracite Matte</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9010</b> Stucco texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile		Plaster finish: White <b>RAL 9010</b> , Beige <b>K10150</b> , Cream <b>K10070</b> , Brick <b>K12690</b> , Dark grey <b>K11790</b> , Light grey <b>K11750</b> , Lemon <b>K10200</b> , Corn <b>K12510</b> , Sand <b>K10570</b> , Green <b>K12880</b> , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette T-10 trapezoidal profile Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish	
	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
2970 x 2240 x 4970 mm (W x H x L)	<b>2642</b>	<b>2752</b>	<b>2774</b>	<b>2890</b>	<b>3303</b>	<b>3441</b>
2990 x 2240 x 5980 mm (W x H x L)	<b>2904</b>	<b>3014</b>	<b>3049</b>	<b>3165</b>	<b>3630</b>	<b>3768</b>

<b>FUTURO garage</b> <b>LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II</b> <b>single, non-standard dimensions</b> <b>Insulation: No</b>						
Dimensions	Powder coating: Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8028</b> Painting (surcharge +10%): <b>Anthracite Matte</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9010</b> Smooth texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile		Powder coating: Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8028</b> Painting (surcharge +10%): <b>Anthracite Matte</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9010</b> Stucco texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile		Plaster finish: White <b>RAL 9010</b> , Beige <b>K10150</b> , Cream <b>K10070</b> , Brick <b>K12690</b> , Dark grey <b>K11790</b> , Light grey <b>K11750</b> , Lemon <b>K10200</b> , Corn <b>K12510</b> , Sand <b>K10570</b> , Green <b>K12880</b> , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette T-10 trapezoidal profile Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish	
	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
2960 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>3157</b>	<b>3328</b>	<b>3311</b>	<b>3498</b>	<b>3823</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>3268</b>	<b>3444</b>	<b>3428</b>	<b>3621</b>	<b>4181</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>3379</b>	<b>3562</b>	<b>3544</b>	<b>3744</b>	<b>4324</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>3490</b>	<b>3680</b>	<b>3662</b>	<b>3868</b>	<b>4466</b>
	5980 mm (L)	<b>3603</b>	<b>3797</b>	<b>3779</b>	<b>3992</b>	<b>4609</b>
2960 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>3157</b>	<b>3328</b>	<b>3311</b>	<b>3498</b>	<b>3823</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>3268</b>	<b>3444</b>	<b>3428</b>	<b>3621</b>	<b>4181</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>3379</b>	<b>3562</b>	<b>3544</b>	<b>3744</b>	<b>4324</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>3490</b>	<b>3680</b>	<b>3662</b>	<b>3868</b>	<b>4466</b>
	5980 mm (L)	<b>3603</b>	<b>3797</b>	<b>3779</b>	<b>3992</b>	<b>4609</b>
3330 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>3551</b>	<b>3743</b>	<b>3725</b>	<b>3935</b>	<b>4300</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>3676</b>	<b>3875</b>	<b>3856</b>	<b>4073</b>	<b>4452</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>3802</b>	<b>4007</b>	<b>3988</b>	<b>4213</b>	<b>4605</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>3927</b>	<b>4139</b>	<b>4120</b>	<b>4352</b>	<b>4755</b>
	5980 mm (L)	<b>4052</b>	<b>4271</b>	<b>4250</b>	<b>4490</b>	<b>5185</b>
3330 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>3551</b>	<b>3743</b>	<b>3725</b>	<b>3935</b>	<b>4300</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>3676</b>	<b>3875</b>	<b>3856</b>	<b>4073</b>	<b>4452</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>3802</b>	<b>4007</b>	<b>3988</b>	<b>4213</b>	<b>4605</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>3927</b>	<b>4139</b>	<b>4120</b>	<b>4352</b>	<b>4755</b>
	5980 mm (L)	<b>4052</b>	<b>4271</b>	<b>4250</b>	<b>4490</b>	<b>5185</b>
3700 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>3946</b>	<b>4159</b>	<b>4138</b>	<b>4373</b>	<b>4778</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>4084</b>	<b>4305</b>	<b>4285</b>	<b>4527</b>	<b>4947</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>4224</b>	<b>4453</b>	<b>4431</b>	<b>4681</b>	<b>5115</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>4364</b>	<b>4599</b>	<b>4577</b>	<b>4835</b>	<b>5283</b>
	5980 mm (L)	<b>4502</b>	<b>4747</b>	<b>4723</b>	<b>4990</b>	<b>5453</b>
3700 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>3946</b>	<b>4159</b>	<b>4138</b>	<b>4373</b>	<b>4778</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>4084</b>	<b>4305</b>	<b>4285</b>	<b>4527</b>	<b>4947</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>4224</b>	<b>4453</b>	<b>4431</b>	<b>4681</b>	<b>5115</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>4364</b>	<b>4599</b>	<b>4577</b>	<b>4835</b>	<b>5283</b>
	5980 mm (L)	<b>4502</b>	<b>4747</b>	<b>4723</b>	<b>4990</b>	<b>5453</b>
4070 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>4385</b>	<b>4621</b>	<b>4598</b>	<b>4859</b>	<b>5310</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>4538</b>	<b>4783</b>	<b>4761</b>	<b>5030</b>	<b>5497</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>4694</b>	<b>4948</b>	<b>4924</b>	<b>5200</b>	<b>5682</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>4849</b>	<b>5110</b>	<b>5085</b>	<b>5371</b>	<b>5870</b>
	5980 mm (L)	<b>5002</b>	<b>5275</b>	<b>5249</b>	<b>5544</b>	<b>6059</b>

► table continues on the next page

Dimensions		Powder coating: Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8028</b> Painting (surcharge +10%): <b>Anthracite Matte</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9010</b> Smooth texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile		Powder coating: Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8028</b> Painting (surcharge +10%): <b>Anthracite Matte</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9010</b> Stucco texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile		Plaster finish: White <b>RAL 9010</b> , Beige <b>K10150</b> , Cream <b>K10070</b> , Brick <b>K12690</b> , Dark grey <b>K11790</b> , Light grey <b>K11750</b> , Lemon <b>K10200</b> , Corn <b>K12510</b> , Sand <b>K10570</b> , Green <b>K12880</b> , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette T-10 trapezoidal profile Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal - without plaster finish	
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
4070 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	4385	4621	4598	4859	5310	5611
	5425 mm (L)	4538	4783	4761	5030	5497	5808
	5610 mm (L)	4694	4948	4924	5200	5682	6007
	5795 mm (L)	4849	5110	5085	5371	5870	6203
4440 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	4872	5135	5108	5400	5902	6236
	5425 mm (L)	5041	5314	5291	5590	6108	6453
	5610 mm (L)	5215	5498	5470	5777	6312	6675
	5795 mm (L)	5388	5677	5651	5968	6522	6892
4440 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	4872	5135	5108	5400	5902	6236
	5425 mm (L)	5041	5314	5291	5590	6108	6453
	5610 mm (L)	5215	5498	5470	5777	6312	6675
	5795 mm (L)	5388	5677	5651	5968	6522	6892
4810 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	5414	5705	5676	6001	6558	6931
	5425 mm (L)	5601	5904	5880	6212	6787	7170
	5610 mm (L)	5794	6109	6079	6417	7011	7417
	5795 mm (L)	5987	6309	6278	6630	7246	7656
4810 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	5414	5705	5676	6001	6558	6931
	5425 mm (L)	5601	5904	5880	6212	6787	7170
	5610 mm (L)	5794	6109	6079	6417	7011	7417
	5795 mm (L)	5987	6309	6278	6630	7246	7656
5180 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6016	6338	6306	6668	7288	7703
	5425 mm (L)	6223	6559	6534	6903	7542	7965
	5610 mm (L)	6438	6788	6755	7130	7789	8243
	5795 mm (L)	6653	7009	6975	7365	8050	8506
5180 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6016	6338	6306	6668	7288	7703
	5425 mm (L)	6223	6559	6534	6903	7542	7965
	5610 mm (L)	6438	6788	6755	7130	7789	8243
	5795 mm (L)	6653	7009	6975	7365	8050	8506
5550 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6685	7042	7006	7410	8098	8561
	5425 mm (L)	6914	7288	7261	7670	8381	8851
	5610 mm (L)	7153	7543	7505	7921	8652	9161
	5795 mm (L)	7393	7788	7751	8182	8944	9450
5550 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6685	7042	7006	7410	8098	8561
	5425 mm (L)	6914	7288	7261	7670	8381	8851
	5610 mm (L)	7153	7543	7505	7921	8652	9161
	5795 mm (L)	7393	7788	7751	8182	8944	9450
5920 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	7428	7824	7784	8235	9000	9514
	5425 mm (L)	7681	8096	8069	8524	9313	9833
	5610 mm (L)	7949	8382	8340	8800	9611	10179
	5795 mm (L)	8215	8653	8611	9090	9937	10498
5980 mm (L)	8468	8939	8896	9394	10264	10845	

► table continues on the next page

<b>FUTURO garage</b> <b>LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II</b> <b>single, non-standard dimensions</b> <b>Insulation: No</b>							
Dimensions		Powder coating: Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8028</b> Painting (surcharge +10%): <b>Anthracite Matte</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9010</b> Smooth texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile		Powder coating: Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8028</b> Painting (surcharge +10%): <b>Anthracite Matte</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9010</b> Stucco texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile		Plaster finish: White <b>RAL 9010</b> , Beige <b>K10150</b> , Cream <b>K10070</b> , Brick <b>K12690</b> , Dark grey <b>K11790</b> , Light grey <b>K11750</b> , Lemon <b>K10200</b> , Corn <b>K12510</b> , Sand <b>K10570</b> , Green <b>K12880</b> , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette T-10 trapezoidal profile Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal - without plaster finish	
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
5920 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	7428	7824	7784	8235	9000	9514
	5425 mm (L)	7681	8096	8069	8524	9313	9833
	5610 mm (L)	7949	8382	8340	8800	9611	10179
	5795 mm (L)	8215	8653	8611	9090	9937	10498
	5980 mm (L)	8468	8939	8896	9394	10264	10845
6290 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	8634	9096	9048	9572	10463	11064
	5425 mm (L)	8928	9412	9380	9910	10824	11433
	5610 mm (L)	9240	9745	9697	10230	11173	11834
	5795 mm (L)	9551	10058	10010	10568	11551	12207
6290 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	8634	9096	9048	9572	10463	11064
	5425 mm (L)	8928	9412	9380	9910	10824	11433
	5610 mm (L)	9240	9745	9697	10230	11173	11834
	5795 mm (L)	9551	10058	10010	10568	11551	12207
6700 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	10661	11229	11169	11822	12921	13665
	5425 mm (L)	11020	11617	11583	12238	13365	14113
	5610 mm (L)	11407	12032	11972	12627	13787	14615
	5795 mm (L)	11794	12417	12356	13043	14257	15066
6700 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	10661	11229	11169	11822	12921	13665
	5425 mm (L)	11020	11617	11583	12238	13365	14113
	5610 mm (L)	11407	12032	11972	12627	13787	14615
	5795 mm (L)	11794	12417	12356	13043	14257	15066
Non-standard width <b>S</b> / length <b>L</b> subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 6700$ mm; $L_{max} = 5980$ mm <sup>1)</sup>							+ 239
Non-standard height <b>H</b> : 2240 mm + 10 mm x <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 2420$ mm <sup>2)</sup>							+ (0,1 x A)%
Non-standard length <b>L</b> exceeding 5980 mm: $L + 10$ mm x <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: $L_{max} = 9000$ mm <sup>2)</sup>							+ (0,1 x A)%

<sup>1)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

<sup>2)</sup> Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 44

<b>FUTURO garage</b> <b>LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II</b> <b>DOUBLE, standard dimensions</b> <b>Insulation: No</b>							
Dimensions		Powder coating: Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8028</b> Painting (surcharge +10%): <b>Anthracite Matte</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9010</b> Smooth texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile		Powder coating: Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8028</b> Painting (surcharge +10%): <b>Anthracite Matte</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9010</b> Stucco texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile		Plaster finish: White <b>RAL 9010</b> , Beige <b>K10150</b> , Cream <b>K10070</b> , Brick <b>K12690</b> , Dark grey <b>K11790</b> , Light grey <b>K11750</b> , Lemon <b>K10200</b> , Corn <b>K12510</b> , Sand <b>K10570</b> , Green <b>K12880</b> , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette T-10 trapezoidal profile Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal - without plaster finish	
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
2970 (x2) x 2240 x 4970 mm (W x H x L)		5297	5517	5561	5793	6621	6897
2990 (x2) x 2240 x 5980 mm (W x H x L)		5821	6041	6113	6344	7277	7553

**FUTURO garage**  
**LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II**  
**DOUBLE, non-standard dimensions**  
**Insulation: No**

Dimensions		Powder coating: Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8028</b> Painting (surcharge +10%): <b>Anthracite Matte</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9010</b> Smooth texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile		Powder coating: Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8028</b> Painting (surcharge +10%): <b>Anthracite Matte</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9010</b> Stucco texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile		Coated sheet: <b>Galvanized</b> (discount -3%), Wine red <b>RAL 3005</b> , Green <b>RAL 6020</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Copper <b>RAL 8004</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8014</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Black <b>RAL 9005</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Copper <b>RAL 8004</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Black <b>RAL 9005</b> , <b>Anthracite Matte</b> Special: <b>Golden Oak</b> (+27%), <b>Walnut</b> (+27%), <b>Bog Oak</b> (+42%), <b>Turner Oak</b> (+42%), <b>Winchester</b> (+27%) Smooth texture, C-9 panel – vertical or horizontal		Plaster finish: White <b>RAL 9010</b> , Beige <b>K10150</b> , Cream <b>K10070</b> , Brick <b>K12690</b> , Dark grey <b>K11790</b> , Light grey <b>K11750</b> , Lemon <b>K10200</b> , Corn <b>K12510</b> , Sand <b>K10570</b> , Green <b>K12880</b> , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette T-10 trapezoidal profile <b>Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish</b>	
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
2590 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>6230</b>	<b>6566</b>	<b>6533</b>	<b>6904</b>	<b>6893</b>	<b>7262</b>	<b>7542</b>	<b>7968</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>6449</b>	<b>6796</b>	<b>6764</b>	<b>7146</b>	<b>7137</b>	<b>7520</b>	<b>7810</b>	<b>8250</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>6668</b>	<b>7027</b>	<b>6993</b>	<b>7388</b>	<b>7379</b>	<b>7775</b>	<b>8074</b>	<b>8532</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>6886</b>	<b>7260</b>	<b>7226</b>	<b>7632</b>	<b>7623</b>	<b>8031</b>	<b>8342</b>	<b>8812</b>
	5980 mm (L)	<b>7109</b>	<b>7493</b>	<b>7457</b>	<b>7877</b>	<b>7869</b>	<b>8286</b>	<b>8606</b>	<b>9094</b>
2590 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>6230</b>	<b>6566</b>	<b>6533</b>	<b>6904</b>	<b>6893</b>	<b>7262</b>	<b>7542</b>	<b>7968</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>6449</b>	<b>6796</b>	<b>6764</b>	<b>7146</b>	<b>7137</b>	<b>7520</b>	<b>7810</b>	<b>8250</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>6668</b>	<b>7027</b>	<b>6993</b>	<b>7388</b>	<b>7379</b>	<b>7775</b>	<b>8074</b>	<b>8532</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>6886</b>	<b>7260</b>	<b>7226</b>	<b>7632</b>	<b>7623</b>	<b>8031</b>	<b>8342</b>	<b>8812</b>
	5980 mm (L)	<b>7109</b>	<b>7493</b>	<b>7457</b>	<b>7877</b>	<b>7869</b>	<b>8286</b>	<b>8606</b>	<b>9094</b>
2960 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>6328</b>	<b>6670</b>	<b>6636</b>	<b>7013</b>	<b>7003</b>	<b>7378</b>	<b>7662</b>	<b>8095</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>6552</b>	<b>6904</b>	<b>6871</b>	<b>7259</b>	<b>7250</b>	<b>7638</b>	<b>7933</b>	<b>8381</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>6774</b>	<b>7139</b>	<b>7104</b>	<b>7505</b>	<b>7497</b>	<b>7898</b>	<b>8203</b>	<b>8667</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>6996</b>	<b>7376</b>	<b>7340</b>	<b>7753</b>	<b>7744</b>	<b>8159</b>	<b>8474</b>	<b>8953</b>
2960 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>6328</b>	<b>6670</b>	<b>6636</b>	<b>7013</b>	<b>7003</b>	<b>7378</b>	<b>7662</b>	<b>8095</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>6552</b>	<b>6904</b>	<b>6871</b>	<b>7259</b>	<b>7250</b>	<b>7638</b>	<b>7933</b>	<b>8381</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>6774</b>	<b>7139</b>	<b>7104</b>	<b>7505</b>	<b>7497</b>	<b>7898</b>	<b>8203</b>	<b>8667</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>6996</b>	<b>7376</b>	<b>7340</b>	<b>7753</b>	<b>7744</b>	<b>8159</b>	<b>8474</b>	<b>8953</b>
3330 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>7117</b>	<b>7503</b>	<b>7466</b>	<b>7887</b>	<b>7878</b>	<b>8300</b>	<b>8620</b>	<b>9106</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>7369</b>	<b>7768</b>	<b>7729</b>	<b>8164</b>	<b>8157</b>	<b>8593</b>	<b>8923</b>	<b>9430</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>7620</b>	<b>8033</b>	<b>7994</b>	<b>8445</b>	<b>8434</b>	<b>8886</b>	<b>9229</b>	<b>9750</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>7872</b>	<b>8297</b>	<b>8258</b>	<b>8723</b>	<b>8712</b>	<b>9180</b>	<b>9533</b>	<b>10075</b>
3330 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>7117</b>	<b>7503</b>	<b>7466</b>	<b>7887</b>	<b>7878</b>	<b>8300</b>	<b>8620</b>	<b>9106</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>7369</b>	<b>7768</b>	<b>7729</b>	<b>8164</b>	<b>8157</b>	<b>8593</b>	<b>8923</b>	<b>9430</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>7620</b>	<b>8033</b>	<b>7994</b>	<b>8445</b>	<b>8434</b>	<b>8886</b>	<b>9229</b>	<b>9750</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>7872</b>	<b>8297</b>	<b>8258</b>	<b>8723</b>	<b>8712</b>	<b>9180</b>	<b>9533</b>	<b>10075</b>
3700 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>7910</b>	<b>8337</b>	<b>8295</b>	<b>8765</b>	<b>8754</b>	<b>9221</b>	<b>9579</b>	<b>10121</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>8186</b>	<b>8631</b>	<b>8588</b>	<b>9074</b>	<b>9062</b>	<b>9547</b>	<b>9917</b>	<b>10479</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>8467</b>	<b>8925</b>	<b>8881</b>	<b>9382</b>	<b>9372</b>	<b>9875</b>	<b>10253</b>	<b>10836</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>8747</b>	<b>9219</b>	<b>9175</b>	<b>9690</b>	<b>9680</b>	<b>10198</b>	<b>10590</b>	<b>11193</b>
3700 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>7910</b>	<b>8337</b>	<b>8295</b>	<b>8765</b>	<b>8754</b>	<b>9221</b>	<b>9579</b>	<b>10121</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>8186</b>	<b>8631</b>	<b>8588</b>	<b>9074</b>	<b>9062</b>	<b>9547</b>	<b>9917</b>	<b>10479</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>8467</b>	<b>8925</b>	<b>8881</b>	<b>9382</b>	<b>9372</b>	<b>9875</b>	<b>10253</b>	<b>10836</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>8747</b>	<b>9219</b>	<b>9175</b>	<b>9690</b>	<b>9680</b>	<b>10198</b>	<b>10590</b>	<b>11193</b>
	5980 mm (L)	<b>9024</b>	<b>9515</b>	<b>9468</b>	<b>10001</b>	<b>9988</b>	<b>10524</b>	<b>10930</b>	<b>11549</b>
Non-standard width <b>S</b> / length <b>L</b> subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 3700$ (x2) mm; $L_{max} = 5980$ mm <sup>1)</sup>									<b>+ 239</b>
Non-standard height <b>H</b> : 2240 mm + 10 mm x <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 2420$ mm <sup>2)</sup>									<b>+ (0,1 x A)%</b>
Non-standard length <b>L</b> exceeding 5980 mm: $L + 10$ mm x <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: $L_{max} = 9000$ mm <sup>2)</sup>									<b>+ (0,1 x A)%</b>

<sup>1)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next larger standard size

<sup>2)</sup> Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next smaller standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 44

<b>FUTURO garage</b> <b>LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II</b> <b>single, standard dimensions</b> <b>Insulation: No</b>						
Dimensions	Coated sheet: <b>Galvanized</b> (discount -3%), Wine red <b>RAL 3005</b> , Green <b>RAL 6020</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Copper <b>RAL 8004</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8014</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Black <b>RAL 9005</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , <b>White Matte</b> (surcharge +10%); Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Copper <b>RAL 8004</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Black <b>RAL 9005</b> , <b>Anthracite Matte</b> Special: <b>Golden Oak (+27%)</b> , <b>Walnut (+27%)</b> , <b>Bog Oak (+42%)</b> , <b>Turner Oak (+42%)</b> , <b>Winchester (+27%)</b>				Plaster finish: White <b>RAL 9010</b> , Beige <b>K10150</b> , Cream <b>K10070</b> , Brick <b>K12690</b> , Dark grey <b>K11790</b> , Light grey <b>K11750</b> , Lemon <b>K10200</b> , Corn <b>K12510</b> , Sand <b>K10570</b> , Green <b>K12880</b> , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette <b>Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal - without plaster finish</b>	
	Smooth texture, C-9 panel - vertical or horizontal		Stucco texture, C-9 panel - vertical or horizontal			
	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
3000 x 2250 x 4970 mm (W x H x L)	2563	2670	2691	2803	3204	3337
3000 x 2420 x 4970 mm (W x H x L)	2640	2750	2772	2888	3653	3805
3000 x 2250 x 5980 mm (W x H x L)	2817	2924	2958	3070	3521	3654
3000 x 2420 x 5980 mm (W x H x L)	2901	3011	3046	3161	4014	4167

<b>FUTURO garage</b> <b>LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II</b> <b>single, non-standard dimensions</b> <b>Insulation: No</b>							
Dimensions	Coated sheet: <b>Galvanized</b> (discount -3%), Wine red <b>RAL 3005</b> , Green <b>RAL 6020</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Copper <b>RAL 8004</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8014</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Black <b>RAL 9005</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , <b>White Matte</b> (surcharge +10%); Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Copper <b>RAL 8004</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Black <b>RAL 9005</b> , <b>Anthracite Matte</b> Special: <b>Golden Oak (+27%)</b> , <b>Walnut (+27%)</b> , <b>Bog Oak (+42%)</b> , <b>Turner Oak (+42%)</b> , <b>Winchester (+27%)</b>				Plaster finish: White <b>RAL 9010</b> , Beige <b>K10150</b> , Cream <b>K10070</b> , Brick <b>K12690</b> , Dark grey <b>K11790</b> , Light grey <b>K11750</b> , Lemon <b>K10200</b> , Corn <b>K12510</b> , Sand <b>K10570</b> , Green <b>K12880</b> , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette C-9 panel <b>Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal - without plaster finish</b>		
	Smooth texture, C-9 panel - vertical or horizontal		Stucco texture, C-9 panel - vertical or horizontal				
	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	
2960 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	3389	3571	3457	3642	3940	4164
	5425 mm (L)	3508	3696	3578	3770	4080	4311
	5610 mm (L)	3628	3823	3700	3900	4219	4458
	5795 mm (L)	3748	3948	3823	4027	4358	4605
	5980 mm (L)	3868	4073	3945	4155	4497	4752
2960 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	3389	3571	3457	3642	3940	4164
	5425 mm (L)	3508	3696	3578	3770	4080	4311
	5610 mm (L)	3628	3823	3700	3900	4219	4458
	5795 mm (L)	3748	3948	3823	4027	4358	4605
	5980 mm (L)	3868	4073	3945	4155	4497	4752
3330 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	3813	4016	3889	4096	4433	4684
	5425 mm (L)	3947	4158	4026	4242	4589	4850
	5610 mm (L)	4081	4300	4162	4386	4747	5015
	5795 mm (L)	4215	4442	4300	4531	4903	5181
	5980 mm (L)	4352	4584	4439	4675	5059	5346
3330 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	3813	4016	3889	4096	4433	4684
	5425 mm (L)	3947	4158	4026	4242	4589	4850
	5610 mm (L)	4081	4300	4162	4386	4747	5015
	5795 mm (L)	4215	4442	4300	4531	4903	5181
	5980 mm (L)	4352	4584	4439	4675	5059	5346
3700 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	4236	4463	4321	4552	4926	5205
	5425 mm (L)	4386	4620	4474	4712	5100	5389
	5610 mm (L)	4535	4778	4626	4874	5273	5573
	5795 mm (L)	4684	4935	4777	5034	5447	5756
	5980 mm (L)	4833	5093	4930	5195	5621	5940
3700 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	4236	4463	4321	4552	4926	5205
	5425 mm (L)	4386	4620	4474	4712	5100	5389
	5610 mm (L)	4535	4778	4626	4874	5273	5573
	5795 mm (L)	4684	4935	4777	5034	5447	5756
	5980 mm (L)	4833	5093	4930	5195	5621	5940
4070 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	4707	4959	4802	5058	5474	5785
	5425 mm (L)	4873	5134	4971	5236	5667	5987
	5610 mm (L)	5040	5310	5140	5416	5859	6192
	5795 mm (L)	5204	5482	5308	5592	6052	6395
	5980 mm (L)	5368	5658	5477	5774	6246	6600

► table continues on the next page

**FUTURO garage**  
**LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II**  
**single, non-standard dimensions**  
**Insulation: No**

Dimensions		Coated sheet: <b>Galvanized</b> (discount -3%), Wine red <b>RAL 3005</b> , Green <b>RAL 6020</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Copper <b>RAL 8004</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8014</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Black <b>RAL 9005</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>Matte</b> (surcharge +10%); Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Copper <b>RAL 8004</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Black <b>RAL 9005</b> , <b>Anthracite Matte</b> Special: <b>Golden Oak (+27%)</b> , <b>Walnut (+27%)</b> , <b>Bog Oak (+42%)</b> , <b>Turner Oak (+42%)</b> , <b>Winchester (+27%)</b>				Plaster finish: White <b>RAL 9010</b> , Beige <b>K10150</b> , Cream <b>K10070</b> , Brick <b>K12690</b> , Dark grey <b>K11790</b> , Light grey <b>K11750</b> , Lemon <b>K10200</b> , Corn <b>K12510</b> , Sand <b>K10570</b> , Green <b>K12880</b> , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette C-9 panel Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish			
		Smooth texture, C-9 panel – vertical or horizontal		Stucco texture, C-9 panel – vertical or horizontal					
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
4070 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	4707	4959	4802	5058	5474	5785		
	5425 mm (L)	4873	5134	4971	5236	5667	5987		
	5610 mm (L)	5040	5310	5140	5416	5859	6192		
	5795 mm (L)	5204	5482	5308	5592	6052	6395		
4440 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	5229	5510	5335	5620	6082	6428		
	5425 mm (L)	5415	5704	5524	5817	6298	6653		
	5610 mm (L)	5601	5902	5712	6020	6509	6881		
	5795 mm (L)	5783	6091	5897	6213	6724	7106		
4440 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	5229	5510	5335	5620	6082	6428		
	5425 mm (L)	5415	5704	5524	5817	6298	6653		
	5610 mm (L)	5601	5902	5712	6020	6509	6881		
	5795 mm (L)	5783	6091	5897	6213	6724	7106		
4810 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	5810	6124	5928	6245	6758	7145		
	5425 mm (L)	6018	6337	6138	6463	6997	7393		
	5610 mm (L)	6225	6558	6347	6690	7231	7646		
	5795 mm (L)	6426	6766	6552	6901	7471	7895		
4810 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	5810	6124	5928	6245	6758	7145		
	5425 mm (L)	6018	6337	6138	6463	6997	7393		
	5610 mm (L)	6225	6558	6347	6690	7231	7646		
	5795 mm (L)	6426	6766	6552	6901	7471	7895		
5180 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6456	6805	6587	6939	7510	7940		
	5425 mm (L)	6687	7041	6821	7180	7776	8215		
	5610 mm (L)	6918	7288	7053	7436	8034	8496		
	5795 mm (L)	7140	7516	7279	7667	8301	8771		
5180 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6456	6805	6587	6939	7510	7940		
	5425 mm (L)	6687	7041	6821	7180	7776	8215		
	5610 mm (L)	6918	7288	7053	7436	8034	8496		
	5795 mm (L)	7140	7516	7279	7667	8301	8771		
5550 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	7173	7560	7319	7711	8344	8823		
	5425 mm (L)	7431	7824	7579	7976	8641	9127		
	5610 mm (L)	7688	8098	7839	8263	8927	9441		
	5795 mm (L)	7934	8350	8087	8518	9222	9745		
5550 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	7173	7560	7319	7711	8344	8823		
	5425 mm (L)	7431	7824	7579	7976	8641	9127		
	5610 mm (L)	7688	8098	7839	8263	8927	9441		
	5795 mm (L)	7934	8350	8087	8518	9222	9745		
5920 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	7970	8402	8133	8568	9272	9805		
	5425 mm (L)	8257	8693	8423	8862	9601	10142		
	5610 mm (L)	8544	9000	8711	9184	9918	10492		
	5795 mm (L)	8817	9277	8985	9463	10248	10827		
5980 mm (L)		9076	9583	9261	9786	10577	11177		

► table continues on the next page

<b>FUTURO garage</b> <b>LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II</b> <b>single, non-standard dimensions</b> <b>Insulation: No</b>									
Dimensions		Coated sheet: <b>Galvanized</b> (discount -3%), Wine red <b>RAL 3005</b> , Green <b>RAL 6020</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Copper <b>RAL 8004</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8014</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Black <b>RAL 9005</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , <b>White Matte</b> (surcharge +10%); Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Copper <b>RAL 8004</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Black <b>RAL 9005</b> , <b>Anthracite Matte</b> Special: <b>Golden Oak (+27%)</b> , <b>Walnut (+27%)</b> , <b>Bog Oak (+42%)</b> , <b>Turner Oak (+42%)</b> , <b>Winchester (+27%)</b>				Plaster finish: White <b>RAL 9010</b> , Beige <b>K10150</b> , Cream <b>K10070</b> , Brick <b>K12690</b> , Dark grey <b>K11790</b> , Light grey <b>K11750</b> , Lemon <b>K10200</b> , Corn <b>K12510</b> , Sand <b>K10570</b> , Green <b>K12880</b> , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette C-9 panel <b>Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish</b>			
		Smooth texture, C-9 panel – vertical or horizontal		Stucco texture, C-9 panel – vertical or horizontal					
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
5920 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	7970	8402	8133	8568	9272	9805		
	5425 mm (L)	8257	8693	8423	8862	9601	10142		
	5610 mm (L)	8544	9000	8711	9184	9918	10492		
	5795 mm (L)	8817	9277	8985	9463	10248	10827		
	5980 mm (L)	9076	9583	9261	9786	10577	11177		
6290 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	9264	9766	9452	9958	10779	11400		
	5425 mm (L)	9600	10106	9792	10303	11161	11790		
	5610 mm (L)	9933	10463	10126	10676	11529	12196		
	5795 mm (L)	10248	10784	10443	11000	11911	12588		
	5980 mm (L)	10548	11143	10764	11380	12296	12993		
6290 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	9264	9766	9452	9958	10779	11400		
	5425 mm (L)	9600	10106	9792	10303	11161	11790		
	5610 mm (L)	9933	10463	10126	10676	11529	12196		
	5795 mm (L)	10248	10784	10443	11000	11911	12588		
	5980 mm (L)	10548	11143	10764	11380	12296	12993		
6700 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	11436	12058	11671	12296	13309	14081		
	5425 mm (L)	11854	12476	12092	12716	13782	14556		
	5610 mm (L)	12268	12921	12504	13186	14231	15059		
	5795 mm (L)	12651	13309	12891	13577	14704	15539		
	5980 mm (L)	13013	13758	13281	14054	15180	16041		
6700 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	11436	12058	11671	12296	13309	14081		
	5425 mm (L)	11854	12476	12092	12716	13782	14556		
	5610 mm (L)	12268	12921	12504	13186	14231	15059		
	5795 mm (L)	12651	13309	12891	13577	14704	15539		
	5980 mm (L)	13013	13758	13281	14054	15180	16041		
Non-standard width <b>S</b> / length <b>L</b> subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 6700$ mm; $L_{max} = 5980$ mm <sup>1)</sup>							+ 239		
Non-standard height <b>H</b> : 2240 mm + 10 mm × <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 2420$ mm <sup>2)</sup>							+ (0,1 × A)%		
Non-standard length <b>L</b> exceeding 5980 mm: $L + 10$ mm × <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: $L_{max} = 9000$ mm <sup>2)</sup>							+ (0,1 × A)%		

<sup>1)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

<sup>2)</sup> Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 44

<b>FUTURO garage</b> <b>LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II</b> <b>DOUBLE, standard dimensions</b> <b>Insulation: No</b>									
Dimensions		Coated sheet: <b>Galvanized</b> (discount -3%), Wine red <b>RAL 3005</b> , Green <b>RAL 6020</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Copper <b>RAL 8004</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8014</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Black <b>RAL 9005</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , <b>White Matte</b> (surcharge +10%); Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Copper <b>RAL 8004</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Black <b>RAL 9005</b> , <b>Anthracite Matte</b> Special: <b>Golden Oak (+27%)</b> , <b>Walnut (+27%)</b> , <b>Bog Oak (+42%)</b> , <b>Turner Oak (+42%)</b> , <b>Winchester (+27%)</b>				Plaster finish: White <b>RAL 9010</b> , Beige <b>K10150</b> , Cream <b>K10070</b> , Brick <b>K12690</b> , Dark grey <b>K11790</b> , Light grey <b>K11750</b> , Lemon <b>K10200</b> , Corn <b>K12510</b> , Sand <b>K10570</b> , Green <b>K12880</b> , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette C-9 panel <b>Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish</b>			
		Smooth texture, C-9 panel – vertical or horizontal		Stucco texture, C-9 panel – vertical or horizontal					
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
3000 (×2) x 2250 x 4970 mm (W × H × L)		5137	5352	5393	5618	6423	6690		
3000 (×2) x 2420 x 4970 mm (W × H × L)		5292	5512	5556	5788	7323	7626		
3000 (×2) x 2250 x 5980 mm (W × H × L)		5647	5861	5929	6155	7058	7325		
3000 (×2) x 2420 x 5980 mm (W × H × L)		5815	6035	6106	6337	8045	8352		

**FUTURO garage**  
**LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II**  
**DOUBLE, non-standard dimensions**  
**Insulation: No**

Dimensions		Coated sheet: <b>Galvanized</b> (discount -3%), Wine red <b>RAL 3005</b> , Green <b>RAL 6020</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Copper <b>RAL 8004</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8014</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Black <b>RAL 9005</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White Matte (surcharge +10%); Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Copper <b>RAL 8004</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Black <b>RAL 9005</b> , <b>Anthracite Matte</b> Special: <b>Golden Oak (+27%)</b> , <b>Walnut (+27%)</b> , <b>Bog Oak (+42%)</b> , <b>Turner Oak (+42%)</b> , <b>Winchester (+27%)</b>				Plaster finish: White <b>RAL 9010</b> , Beige <b>K10150</b> , Cream <b>K10070</b> , Brick <b>K12690</b> , Dark grey <b>K11790</b> , Light grey <b>K11750</b> , Lemon <b>K10200</b> , Corn <b>K12510</b> , Sand <b>K10570</b> , Green <b>K12880</b> , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette C-9 panel Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal - without plaster finish			
		Smooth texture, C-9 panel - vertical or horizontal		Stucco texture, C-9 panel - vertical or horizontal					
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
2590 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6688	7047	6822	7187	7775	8216		
	5425 mm (L)	6922	7294	7061	7437	8051	8506		
	5610 mm (L)	7159	7542	7302	7696	8323	8797		
	5795 mm (L)	7396	7789	7542	7946	8600	9084		
	5980 mm (L)	7632	8036	7783	8197	8874	9376		
2590 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6688	7047	6822	7187	7775	8216		
	5425 mm (L)	6922	7294	7061	7437	8051	8506		
	5610 mm (L)	7159	7542	7302	7696	8323	8797		
	5795 mm (L)	7396	7789	7542	7946	8600	9084		
	5980 mm (L)	7632	8036	7783	8197	8874	9376		
2960 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6794	7158	6930	7301	7898	8346		
	5425 mm (L)	7032	7410	7173	7556	8179	8642		
	5610 mm (L)	7272	7662	7417	7817	8456	8936		
	5795 mm (L)	7513	7913	7662	8073	8736	9229		
	5980 mm (L)	7753	8164	7907	8328	9015	9525		
2960 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6794	7158	6930	7301	7898	8346		
	5425 mm (L)	7032	7410	7173	7556	8179	8642		
	5610 mm (L)	7272	7662	7417	7817	8456	8936		
	5795 mm (L)	7513	7913	7662	8073	8736	9229		
	5980 mm (L)	7753	8164	7907	8328	9015	9525		
3330 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	7642	8051	7795	8212	8886	9389		
	5425 mm (L)	7911	8335	8071	8502	9199	9722		
	5610 mm (L)	8181	8620	8344	8791	9515	10052		
	5795 mm (L)	8450	8903	8620	9082	9827	10385		
	5980 mm (L)	8723	9187	8897	9372	10141	10716		
3330 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	7642	8051	7795	8212	8886	9389		
	5425 mm (L)	7911	8335	8071	8502	9199	9722		
	5610 mm (L)	8181	8620	8344	8791	9515	10052		
	5795 mm (L)	8450	8903	8620	9082	9827	10385		
	5980 mm (L)	8723	9187	8897	9372	10141	10716		
3700 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	8492	8945	8661	9123	9875	10435		
	5425 mm (L)	8791	9261	8967	9446	10222	10802		
	5610 mm (L)	9092	9579	9272	9770	10570	11171		
	5795 mm (L)	9389	9891	9577	10089	10920	11539		
	5980 mm (L)	9688	10209	9882	10415	11267	11906		
3700 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	8492	8945	8661	9123	9875	10435		
	5425 mm (L)	8791	9261	8967	9446	10222	10802		
	5610 mm (L)	9092	9579	9272	9770	10570	11171		
	5795 mm (L)	9389	9891	9577	10089	10920	11539		
	5980 mm (L)	9688	10209	9882	10415	11267	11906		

Non-standard width <b>S</b> / length <b>L</b> subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 3700$ (x2) mm; $L_{max} = 5980$ mm <sup>1)</sup>	+ 239
Non-standard height <b>H</b> : 2240 mm + 10 mm x <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 2420$ mm <sup>2)</sup>	+ (0,1 x A)%
Non-standard length <b>L</b> exceeding 5980 mm: $L + 10$ mm x <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: $L_{max} = 9000$ mm <sup>2)</sup>	+ (0,1 x A)%

<sup>1)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

<sup>2)</sup> Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 44

<b>FUTURO garage</b> <b>LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II</b> <b>single, standard dimensions</b> <b>Insulation: Yes</b>						
Dimensions	Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte		Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish		
	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
3000 x 2250 x 4970 mm (W x H x L)	7916	8187	8311	8657	9257	9653
3000 x 2420 x 4970 mm (W x H x L)	8153	8433	8559	8916	10552	11004
3000 x 2250 x 5980 mm (W x H x L)	9499	9825	9972	10388	11108	11583
3000 x 2420 x 5980 mm (W x H x L)	9783	10120	10271	10700	12663	13204

<b>FUTURO garage</b> <b>LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II</b> <b>single, non-standard dimensions</b> <b>Insulation: Yes</b>							
Dimensions	Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte		Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish			
	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	
2960 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	8416	8690	8830	9184	9798	10212
	5425 mm (L)	8713	8997	9141	9508	10143	10572
	5610 mm (L)	9010	9304	9452	9833	10490	10933
	5795 mm (L)	9308	9611	9765	10156	10836	11293
	5980 mm (L)	9605	9918	10076	10481	11183	11653
2960 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	8416	8690	8830	9184	9798	10212
	5425 mm (L)	8713	8997	9141	9508	10143	10572
	5610 mm (L)	9010	9304	9452	9833	10490	10933
	5795 mm (L)	9308	9611	9765	10156	10836	11293
	5980 mm (L)	9605	9918	10076	10481	11183	11653
3330 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	9469	9777	9933	10331	11023	11488
	5425 mm (L)	9802	10122	10284	10698	11411	11893
	5610 mm (L)	10137	10468	10635	11062	11801	12299
	5795 mm (L)	10471	10812	10985	11427	12191	12705
	5980 mm (L)	10806	11157	11336	11791	12580	13110
3330 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	9469	9777	9933	10331	11023	11488
	5425 mm (L)	9802	10122	10284	10698	11411	11893
	5610 mm (L)	10137	10468	10635	11062	11801	12299
	5795 mm (L)	10471	10812	10985	11427	12191	12705
	5980 mm (L)	10806	11157	11336	11791	12580	13110
3700 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	10519	10864	11036	11480	12247	12764
	5425 mm (L)	10892	11246	11427	11886	12680	13214
	5610 mm (L)	11263	11629	11816	12291	13113	13665
	5795 mm (L)	11635	12014	12206	12696	13545	14116
	5980 mm (L)	12005	12397	12595	13102	13978	14567
3700 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	10519	10864	11036	11480	12247	12764
	5425 mm (L)	10892	11246	11427	11886	12680	13214
	5610 mm (L)	11263	11629	11816	12291	13113	13665
	5795 mm (L)	11635	12014	12206	12696	13545	14116
	5980 mm (L)	12005	12397	12595	13102	13978	14567
4070 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	11686	12071	12262	12756	13608	14182
	5425 mm (L)	12103	12496	12696	13206	14089	14682
	5610 mm (L)	12515	12920	13129	13658	14572	15183
	5795 mm (L)	12928	13351	13562	14106	15050	15685
	5980 mm (L)	13338	13774	13994	14560	15531	16187

► table continues on the next page

<b>FUTURO garage</b> <b>LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II</b> <b>single, non-standard dimensions</b> <b>Insulation: Yes</b>							
Dimensions		Panel/Woodgrain: Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite RAL 7016		Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte		Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal - without plaster finish	
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
4070 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	11686	12071	12262	12756	13608	14182
	5425 mm (L)	12103	12496	12696	13206	14089	14682
	5610 mm (L)	12515	12920	13129	13658	14572	15183
	5795 mm (L)	12928	13351	13562	14106	15050	15685
	5980 mm (L)	13338	13774	13994	14560	15531	16187
4440 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	12983	13413	13625	14174	15120	15758
	5425 mm (L)	13450	13883	14108	14672	15655	16313
	5610 mm (L)	13905	14354	14587	15177	16192	16870
	5795 mm (L)	14365	14835	15070	15674	16721	17426
4440 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	12983	13413	13625	14174	15120	15758
	5425 mm (L)	13450	13883	14108	14672	15655	16313
	5610 mm (L)	13905	14354	14587	15177	16192	16870
	5795 mm (L)	14365	14835	15070	15674	16721	17426
4810 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	14423	14904	15137	15749	16798	17508
	5425 mm (L)	14946	15425	15676	16301	17394	18125
	5610 mm (L)	15451	15947	16207	16864	17993	18744
	5795 mm (L)	15961	16485	16745	17415	18579	19362
4810 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	14423	14904	15137	15749	16798	17508
	5425 mm (L)	14946	15425	15676	16301	17394	18125
	5610 mm (L)	15451	15947	16207	16864	17993	18744
	5795 mm (L)	15961	16485	16745	17415	18579	19362
5180 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	16024	16561	16819	17500	18664	19452
	5425 mm (L)	16608	17138	17417	18112	19328	20139
	5610 mm (L)	17168	17716	18008	18739	19994	20826
	5795 mm (L)	17735	18317	18607	19349	20643	21513
5180 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	16024	16561	16819	17500	18664	19452
	5425 mm (L)	16608	17138	17417	18112	19328	20139
	5610 mm (L)	17168	17716	18008	18739	19994	20826
	5795 mm (L)	17735	18317	18607	19349	20643	21513
5550 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	17801	18402	18687	19445	20737	21613
	5425 mm (L)	18455	19042	19353	20123	21476	22375
	5610 mm (L)	19075	19681	20009	20822	22217	23140
	5795 mm (L)	19707	20354	20675	21500	22935	23903
5550 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	17801	18402	18687	19445	20737	21613
	5425 mm (L)	18455	19042	19353	20123	21476	22375
	5610 mm (L)	19075	19681	20009	20822	22217	23140
	5795 mm (L)	19707	20354	20675	21500	22935	23903
5920 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	19776	20447	20763	21606	23041	24013
	5425 mm (L)	20506	21156	21504	22358	23863	24861
	5610 mm (L)	21195	21866	22231	23136	24687	25709
	5795 mm (L)	21897	22618	22972	23888	25483	26558
5980 mm (L)	22571	23327	23700	24666	26305	27421	

► table continues on the next page

<b>FUTURO garage</b> <b>LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II</b> <b>single, non-standard dimensions</b> <b>Insulation: Yes</b>							
Dimensions		Panel/Woodgrain: Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte		Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal - without plaster finish		
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
5920 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	19776	20447	20763	21606	23041	24013
	5425 mm (L)	20506	21156	21504	22358	23863	24861
	5610 mm (L)	21195	21866	22231	23136	24687	25709
	5795 mm (L)	21897	22618	22972	23888	25483	26558
	5980 mm (L)	22571	23327	23700	24666	26305	27421
6290 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	22988	23772	24135	25116	26785	27913
	5425 mm (L)	23841	24595	25000	25992	27743	28899
	5610 mm (L)	24639	25418	25846	26897	28701	29886
	5795 mm (L)	25454	26296	26706	27772	29624	30875
6290 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	22988	23772	24135	25116	26785	27913
	5425 mm (L)	23841	24595	25000	25992	27743	28899
	5610 mm (L)	24639	25418	25846	26897	28701	29886
	5795 mm (L)	25454	26296	26706	27772	29624	30875
	5980 mm (L)	26236	27117	27551	28677	30580	31878
6700 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	28372	29351	29794	31011	33065	34458
	5425 mm (L)	29438	30361	30866	32085	34252	35676
	5610 mm (L)	30419	31372	31908	33211	35440	36894
	5795 mm (L)	31427	32468	32971	34284	36571	38115
6700 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	28372	29351	29794	31011	33065	34458
	5425 mm (L)	29438	30361	30866	32085	34252	35676
	5610 mm (L)	30419	31372	31908	33211	35440	36894
	5795 mm (L)	31427	32468	32971	34284	36571	38115
	5980 mm (L)	32381	33479	34014	35410	37754	39360
Non-standard width <b>S</b> / length <b>L</b> subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 6700$ mm; $L_{max} = 5980$ mm <sup>1)</sup>							+ 239
Non-standard height <b>H</b> : 2240 mm + 10 mm x <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 2420$ mm <sup>2)</sup>							+ (0,1 x A)%
Non-standard length <b>L</b> exceeding 5980 mm: $L + 10$ mm x <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: $L_{max} = 9000$ mm <sup>2)</sup>							+ (0,1 x A)%

<sup>1)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

<sup>2)</sup> Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 44

<b>FUTURO garage</b> <b>LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II</b> <b>DOUBLE, standard dimensions</b> <b>Insulation: Yes</b>							
Dimensions		Panel/Woodgrain: Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte		Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal - without plaster finish		
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
3000 (x2) x 2250 x 4970 mm (W x H x L)		16700	17276	17534	18266	19532	20368
3000 (x2) x 2420 x 4970 mm (W x H x L)		17202	17794	18061	18813	22265	23219
3000 (x2) x 2250 x 5980 mm (W x H x L)		20041	20731	21040	21919	23438	24440
3000 (x2) x 2420 x 5980 mm (W x H x L)		20643	21352	21670	22578	26719	27862

Dimensions		<b>FUTURO garage</b> <b>LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II</b> <b>DOUBLE, non-standard dimensions</b> <b>Insulation: Yes</b>					
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
2590 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	17479	18051	18340	19076	20351	21211
	5425 mm (L)	18097	18687	18986	19748	21068	21960
	5610 mm (L)	18714	19325	19632	20423	21789	22707
	5795 mm (L)	19333	19963	20281	21094	22506	23455
	5980 mm (L)	19950	20600	20929	21770	23225	24204
2590 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	17479	18051	18340	19076	20351	21211
	5425 mm (L)	18097	18687	18986	19748	21068	21960
	5610 mm (L)	18714	19325	19632	20423	21789	22707
	5795 mm (L)	19333	19963	20281	21094	22506	23455
	5980 mm (L)	19950	20600	20929	21770	23225	24204
2960 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	17757	18337	18631	19379	20675	21548
	5425 mm (L)	18384	18984	19287	20062	21403	22308
	5610 mm (L)	19011	19632	19944	20747	22134	23068
	5795 mm (L)	19639	20280	20603	21429	22864	23828
	5980 mm (L)	20266	20926	21261	22116	23594	24588
2960 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	17757	18337	18631	19379	20675	21548
	5425 mm (L)	18384	18984	19287	20062	21403	22308
	5610 mm (L)	19011	19632	19944	20747	22134	23068
	5795 mm (L)	19639	20280	20603	21429	22864	23828
	5980 mm (L)	20266	20926	21261	22116	23594	24588
3330 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	19978	20627	20958	21800	23258	24240
	5425 mm (L)	20682	21358	21700	22571	24079	25093
	5610 mm (L)	21388	22086	22439	23340	24900	25951
	5795 mm (L)	22094	22813	23179	24111	25724	26807
	5980 mm (L)	22801	23542	23918	24879	26544	27662
3330 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	19978	20627	20958	21800	23258	24240
	5425 mm (L)	20682	21358	21700	22571	24079	25093
	5610 mm (L)	21388	22086	22439	23340	24900	25951
	5795 mm (L)	22094	22813	23179	24111	25724	26807
	5980 mm (L)	22801	23542	23918	24879	26544	27662
3700 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	22197	22922	23287	24223	25842	26932
	5425 mm (L)	22982	23730	24111	25078	26755	27883
	5610 mm (L)	23766	24538	24932	25934	27667	28833
	5795 mm (L)	24549	25350	25754	26788	28580	29785
	5980 mm (L)	25332	26157	26575	27645	29493	30736
3700 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	22197	22922	23287	24223	25842	26932
	5425 mm (L)	22982	23730	24111	25078	26755	27883
	5610 mm (L)	23766	24538	24932	25934	27667	28833
	5795 mm (L)	24549	25350	25754	26788	28580	29785
	5980 mm (L)	25332	26157	26575	27645	29493	30736
Non-standard width <b>S</b> / length <b>L</b> subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 3700$ (x2) mm; $L_{max} = 5980$ mm <sup>1)</sup>							+ 239
Non-standard height <b>H</b> : 2240 mm + 10 mm x <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 2420$ mm <sup>2)</sup>							+ (0,1 x A)%
Non-standard length <b>L</b> exceeding 5980 mm: $L + 10$ mm x <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: $L_{max} = 9000$ mm <sup>2)</sup>							+ (0,1 x A)%

<sup>1)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

<sup>2)</sup> Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 44

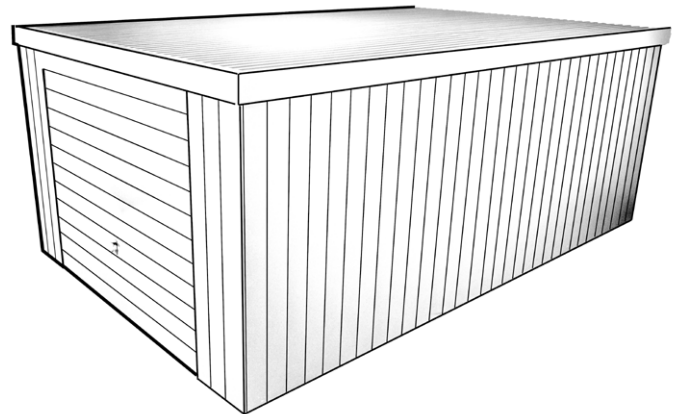
The company **LEGBUD GARGULA** offers garages with galvanized cladding and painted in colours from the RAL palette. In the offer, there are single garages, but there is also the possibility of connecting several garages into one unit or using a double garage.

The garage filling is made of galvanized sheet, coated sheet in colours, or painted sheet. Sheet arrangement: panel filling vertically or horizontally. The garage roof is made of trapezoidal sheet T-14. Roof flashings are supplied in the garage's cladding colour as standard.

In garages, besides coated sheet in RAL colours, it is possible to use a finish with structural plaster (only in garages with vertical filling).

An interesting solution proposed by **LEGBUD GARGULA** are insulated garages, in which the wall filling uses segment panels in a horizontal arrangement.

A complement to the offer are garages with panel filling in a reduced version, designed for storing smaller movable property, e.g., motorcycles, for which a special mechanism has been installed to allow easy pushing in and pulling out of the motorcycle without the need for additional immobilization.



### ► Structure

The garage structure is made of steel profiles; all structural elements are corrosion-protected. Structural elements, in the appropriate version, position these products as meeting the load requirements of the third snow zone and the fourth wind zone.

The structure, appropriate for the version, depending on the product configuration and fulfilled function, is additionally painted in the suitable technology (applies to some PREMIUM models).

Garage installation to the ground is standardly on concrete feet or using screw-in (bolt) foundations according to individual calculation.

At the request of the customer, it is possible to make a garage non-classified with respect to snow and wind zones according to individual calculation.

### ► Doors

In PREMIUM garages, a GARSTA PREMIUM up-and-over garage door with C-9 filling is installed as standard. In PREMIUM TERMO garages, a FUTURE sectional garage door is installed as standard. It is possible to equip the garage with a different type of door.

The standard width of the garage door opening in PREMIUM garages is 2590 mm. The standard height of the garage door opening is 2000 mm. Drive installation is possible in garages with a minimum height of 2420 mm. Maximum width of the garage door opening: **S** – 370 mm.

### ► Row garage

It is possible to construct several garages connected together. Such a garage is treated as a single unit. The inner wall can be made with filling or without filling.



ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Powder-coated cladding in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability (does not apply to the roof)	+ 37%
Roof powder-coated in a non-standard RAL colour – gloss level depending on availability	+ 27%
Pedestrian door installed in the side wall of PREMIUM garage (door cladding – C-9 panel)*	293
Pedestrian door installed in the rear wall of PREMIUM garage (door cladding – C-9 panel)*	310
Pedestrian door installed in the side wall of PREMIUM TERMO garage*	391
Pedestrian door installed in the rear wall of PREMIUM TERMO garage*	417
Garage door of a different type than the standard installation*	428
Non-standard garage door dimension	321
Industrial sectional or double-leaf garage door	642
Glazing, PVC profile, type P-2 (637 mm x 334 mm) in the side or rear wall of the garage	74 / pc.
Glazing, PVC profile (500 mm x 1500 mm) in the side or rear wall of the garage, opening/tilting – WHITE colour	736 / pc.
Glazing, PVC profile (500 mm x 1500 mm) in the side or rear wall of the garage, opening/tilting – colours: MAHOGANY, WINCHESTER, GOLDEN OAK, WALNUT, DARK OAK, ANTHRACITE, BLACK	920 / pc.
Glazing ACO, PVC profile (600 mm x 400 mm) in the side or rear wall of the garage – WHITE colour	209 / pc.
Glazing ACO, PVC profile (600 mm x 400 mm) in the side or rear wall of the garage – colours: BROWN, ANTHRACITE	332 / pc.
Glazing, aluminum profile (500 mm x 1500 mm) in the side or rear wall of the garage – double-sided colour	1027 / pc.
Glazing, aluminum profile (600 mm x 400 mm) in the side or rear wall of the garage – double-sided colour	613 / pc.
Other window system options	individual pricing
Panels wet-painted in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability (matte surface, applies to PREMIUM TERMO)	86 / m <sup>2</sup>
Torsion spring system in sectional garage door up to 9 m <sup>2</sup>	80
Cladding with "stucco" structure instead of the standard smooth structure (except PREMIUM TERMO and plastered garages)	321
Roof trims in a different RAL colour than the cladding – depending on availability	75
Roof trims in a wood-like colour	112
GARSTA door in sheet cladding in a colour different from the garage*	no surcharge
Plastic gutters in colours: white, brown, anthracite	128 / set
Square steel gutters in colours: white, brown, anthracite	688 / set
Gutter cover (fascia)	106
Anti-condensation on the roof (does not apply to PREMIUM TERMO garages)	5 / m <sup>2</sup>
Entry rail with adjustable wheel holder facilitating motorcycle parking in RAL 7024 or RAL 8028 – dimensions 716 mm x 2400 mm (can be used in PREMIUM motorcycle garages)	380 / set
Additional lower or upper ventilation system (can be used in PREMIUM motorcycle garages)	+ 12%
Painting of garage structure or motorcycle parking rail in PREMIUM motorcycle garage in unclassified gray colour	no surcharge
Painting of garage structure or motorcycle parking rail in PREMIUM motorcycle garage in another RAL colour – depending on availability	214
Painting garage door structure in RAL 7024, RAL 8028, or RAL colour matching the garage structure	161
Non-structural internal partition along the longitudinal axis, right and left side of the "panel A-1" cladding (▶ p. 80)	126
Non-structural internal partition along the longitudinal axis, right and left side of the "horizontal slats A-3" and "angled slats A-4" cladding (▶ p. 80)	171
Non-structural internal partition along the longitudinal axis, right and left side of the "perforated A-5" cladding (▶ p. 80)	190
Non-structural internal partition along the longitudinal axis, right and left side of the "mesh A-6" cladding (▶ p. 80)	108
Non-structural internal partition along the transverse axis from segment panel – group 1 (▶ p. 83) – price per m <sup>2</sup> of wall area	166 / m <sup>2</sup>
Non-structural internal partition along the transverse axis from segment panel – group 2 (▶ p. 83) – price per m <sup>2</sup> of wall area	180 / m <sup>2</sup>
Brush sealing system in the garage door without a threshold	22 / lm
Feet adapted for installation on screw foundations (large KRINNER screws)	182
Garage connected with another LEGBUD GARGULA product (house, gazebo, carport; fee added to each connected product)*	289
Gable roof	+ 20%
Larger than standard roof pitch	+ 14%
Insulated room inside non-insulated garage (includes internal wall door connecting both parts of the garage)	649 / m <sup>2</sup>
Insulated roof	127 / m <sup>2</sup>
Ventilation grille 138 x 464 mm in colours: white, brown, and anthracite (interior always white)	43 / pc.

\* Unless otherwise specified, all additional equipment options for other LEGBUD GARGULA products are available for use.

## Notes

- **When ordering PREMIUM, PREMIUM TERMO, PREMIUM MAX garages, the method of mounting to the ground must be specified:**
  - post adapted for installation on a concrete foundation,
  - post with a base for installation on a screw (bolt) foundation.
- Garage doors can be configured with additional equipment available for the given type of door. Extra charges are applied according to the price list.
- Pedestrian doors always open outwards from the garage.
- PREMIUM PLUS TERMO garages are equipped with a sectional door with a tension spring system (for doors up to 9 m<sup>2</sup>) or with a torsion spring system (for doors over 9 m<sup>2</sup>). The same applies to other garage models where a sectional door is available as additional equipment.
- As standard, flashings and corner trims match the cladding color, while roof sheets are available in RAL 7016 or RAL 8017.
- Dimensional tolerance: +/- 1%.

### Dimensions of profiles for the PREMIUM motorcycle garage

Garage version	Post	Roof beam	Maximum dimensions
LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I width ≤ 1300 mm	60 x 40 x 1,5 (mm)	50 x 30 x 1,5 (mm)	2600 x 3020 x 1800 (mm) (W × H × L)
LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I width > 1300 mm	60 x 60 x 1,5 (mm)	60 x 40 x 1,5 (mm)	2600 x 3020 x 1800 (mm) (W × H × L)
LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE IV width ≤ 1600 mm	60 x 40 x 2,5 (mm)	50 x 30 x 2 (mm)	2600 x 3020 x 2100 (mm) (W × H × L)
LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE IV width > 1600 mm	60 x 40 x 2,5 (mm)	60 x 32 x 2,5 (mm)	2600 x 3020 x 2100 (mm) (W × H × L)

### PREMIUM motorcycle garage

LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I – do 400 m n.p.m.

Insulation: No

Cladding and door: galvanized sheet, single- or double-leaf door

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions	Galvanized sheet	Coated sheet: Wine red RAL 3005, Green RAL 6005, Green RAL 6020, Anthracite RAL 7016, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Silver RAL 9006, White	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette
1110 x 1400 x 1540 mm (W × H × L)	1777	Matte (surcharge +10%): Green RAL 6020, Graphite RAL 7024, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Anthracite Matte Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%)	Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
1295 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W × H × L)	2473		
1295 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	2826		
1850 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W × H × L)	3828		
2200 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	4077		
2590 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	5670		
Non-standard width <b>S</b> / length <b>L</b> subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 2590$ mm; $L_{max} = 3020$ mm <sup>1)</sup>			+ 232

<sup>1)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next larger standard size

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 61

### PREMIUM motorcycle garage

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE IV – up to 255 m above sea level

Insulation: No

Cladding and door: galvanized sheet, single- or double-leaf door

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions	Galvanized sheet	Coated sheet: Wine red RAL 3005, Green RAL 6005, Green RAL 6020, Anthracite RAL 7016, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Silver RAL 9006, White	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette
1110 x 1400 x 1540 mm (W × H × L)	1975	Matte (surcharge +10%): Green RAL 6020, Graphite RAL 7024, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Anthracite Matte Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%)	Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
1295 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W × H × L)	2748		
1295 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	3256		
1600 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	3764		
1850 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	3960		
1850 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W × H × L)	4205		
2200 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	4484		
2590 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	5603		
2590 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	6721		
Non-standard width <b>S</b> / length <b>L</b> subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 2590$ mm; $L_{max} = 3020$ mm <sup>1)</sup>			+ 232

<sup>1)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next larger standard size

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 61

### PREMIUM TERMO motorcycle garage

LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I – do 400 m n.p.m.

Insulation: Yes

Cladding and door: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam, single- or double-leaf door<sup>1)</sup>

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions	Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> Single/smooth: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8014</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9016</b> No embossing/smooth: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b>	Single/smooth: <b>Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte</b> No embossing/smooth: Black matte <b>RAL 9005</b> , <b>Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte</b>	Plaster finish: White <b>RAL 9010</b> , Beige <b>K10150</b> , Cream <b>K10070</b> , Brick <b>K12690</b> , Dark grey <b>K11790</b> , Light grey <b>K11750</b> , Lemon <b>K10200</b> , Corn <b>K12510</b> , Sand <b>K10570</b> , Green <b>K12880</b> , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
1110 x 1400 x 1540 mm (W × H × L)	<b>3577</b>	<b>3679</b>	<b>4189</b>
1295 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W × H × L)	<b>4759</b>	<b>4895</b>	<b>5576</b>
1295 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	<b>5440</b>	<b>5595</b>	<b>6372</b>
1850 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W × H × L)	<b>7168</b>	<b>7372</b>	<b>8397</b>
2200 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	<b>7632</b>	<b>7851</b>	<b>8941</b>
2590 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	<b>10615</b>	<b>10918</b>	<b>12436</b>
Non-standard width <b>S</b> / length <b>L</b> subject to the following conditions: <b>S</b> <sub>max</sub> = 2590 mm; <b>L</b> <sub>max</sub> = 3020 mm <sup>2)</sup>			<b>+ 232</b>

<sup>1)</sup> Optional sectional door available only with tension springs

<sup>2)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 61

### PREMIUM TERMO motorcycle garage

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE IV – up to 255 m above sea level

Insulation: Yes

Cladding and door: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam, single- or double-leaf door<sup>1)</sup>

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions	Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> Single/smooth: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8014</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9016</b> No embossing/smooth: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b>	Single/smooth: <b>Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte</b> No embossing/smooth: Black matte <b>RAL 9005</b> , <b>Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte</b>	Plaster finish: White <b>RAL 9010</b> , Beige <b>K10150</b> , Cream <b>K10070</b> , Brick <b>K12690</b> , Dark grey <b>K11790</b> , Light grey <b>K11750</b> , Lemon <b>K10200</b> , Corn <b>K12510</b> , Sand <b>K10570</b> , Green <b>K12880</b> , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
1110 x 1400 x 1540 mm (W × H × L)	<b>3975</b>	<b>4090</b>	<b>4657</b>
1295 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W × H × L)	<b>5530</b>	<b>5687</b>	<b>6478</b>
1295 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	<b>6092</b>	<b>6265</b>	<b>7136</b>
1600 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	<b>6653</b>	<b>6843</b>	<b>7794</b>
1850 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	<b>7227</b>	<b>7433</b>	<b>8466</b>
1850 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W × H × L)	<b>7525</b>	<b>7740</b>	<b>8816</b>
2200 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	<b>8012</b>	<b>8241</b>	<b>9386</b>
2590 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	<b>9923</b>	<b>10207</b>	<b>11624</b>
2590 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	<b>11834</b>	<b>12172</b>	<b>13863</b>
Non-standard width <b>S</b> / length <b>L</b> subject to the following conditions: <b>S</b> <sub>max</sub> = 2590 mm; <b>L</b> <sub>max</sub> = 3020 mm <sup>2)</sup>			<b>+ 232</b>

<sup>1)</sup> Optional sectional door available only with tension springs

<sup>2)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 61

### **i** Notes

- PREMIUM motorcycle garages with widths of 1100 mm and 1290 mm are standardly equipped with a single-leaf door. In garages with a width of 2200 mm, a double-leaf door is installed as standard.
- The garage area is the product of its width and length.
- For garage heights above 2600 mm, the maximum door width is 3000 mm; for garage heights below 2600 mm, the maximum door width is 3500 mm.
- The minimum construction width on the sides of the door in insulated garages is 250 mm.
- If the ordered garage dimensions—width, length, or height—are smaller than the minimum dimensions priced in the given version in the price list, this does not affect the reduction of the price.

### PREMIUM garage

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE IV – up to 255 m above sea level

single, standard dimensions

Insulation: No

Cladding and door: galvanized sheet, tilt-up door (tracked or trackless)

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions		PREMIUM KR		PREMIUM TK
		Galvanized sheet	Coated sheet: Wine red RAL 3005, Green RAL 6005, Green RAL 6020, Anthracite RAL 7016, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Silver RAL 9006, White Matte (surcharge +10%): Green RAL 6020, Graphite RAL 7024, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Anthracite Matte Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%)	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
2960 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	5458	5745	6775
	5425 mm (L)	5680	5979	7004
	5610 mm (L)	5791	6097	7233
	5795 mm (L)	5912	6223	7461
	5980 mm (L)	6036	6354	7690
2960 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	5566	5859	7782
	5425 mm (L)	5791	6097	8011
	5610 mm (L)	5925	6236	8240
	5795 mm (L)	6179	6505	8468
	5980 mm (L)	6300	6632	8696
3330 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	5915	6225	7233
	5425 mm (L)	6145	6468	7461
	5610 mm (L)	6268	6598	7690
	5795 mm (L)	6612	6957	7918
	5980 mm (L)	6743	7099	8148
3330 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6188	6511	8240
	5425 mm (L)	6422	6759	8468
	5610 mm (L)	6555	6899	8696
	5795 mm (L)	6921	7286	8925
	5980 mm (L)	7065	7434	9155
3700 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6600	6948	7690
	5425 mm (L)	6854	7214	7918
	5610 mm (L)	6986	7354	8148
	5795 mm (L)	7352	7738	8377
	5980 mm (L)	7486	7879	8606
3700 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6915	7277	8696
	5425 mm (L)	7186	7564	8925
	5610 mm (L)	7320	7704	9155
	5795 mm (L)	6600	8007	9384
	5980 mm (L)	7852	8264	9612
4070 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	7186	7564	8148
	5425 mm (L)	7463	7856	8377
	5610 mm (L)	7597	7997	8606
	5795 mm (L)	8116	8543	8836
	5980 mm (L)	8270	8707	9065
4070 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	7586	7986	9155
	5425 mm (L)	7884	8300	9384
	5610 mm (L)	8027	8452	9612
	5795 mm (L)	8538	8988	9841
	5980 mm (L)	8693	9150	10070

Non-standard width **S** / length **L** subject to the following conditions:  $S_{max} = 4070$  mm;  $L_{max} = 5980$  mm <sup>1)</sup>

+ 232

Non-standard height **H**: 2240 mm + 10 mm × **A** subject to the following condition:  $H_{max} = 2420$  mm <sup>2)</sup>

+ (0,1 × **A**)%

Non-standard length **L** exceeding 5980 mm:  $L + 10$  mm × **A** subject to the following condition:  $L_{max} = 10070$  mm <sup>2)</sup>

+ (0,1 × **A**)%

Garage design for **LOAD ZONE I** and **WIND ZONE I** – up to 400 m a.s.l.

- 10%

<sup>1)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next larger standard size

<sup>2)</sup> Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next smaller standard size.

### PREMIUM garage

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE IV – up to 255 m above sea level

DOUBLE, standard dimensions

Insulation: No

Cladding and door: galvanized sheet, tilt-up door (tracked or trackless)

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions		PREMIUM KR		PREMIUM PLUS TK
		Galvanized sheet	Coated sheet: Wine red RAL 3005, Green RAL 6005, Green RAL 6020, Anthracite RAL 7016, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Silver RAL 9006, White Matte (surcharge +10%): Green RAL 6020, Graphite RAL 7024, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Anthracite Matte Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%)	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
2960 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	11542	12116	14178
	5425 mm (L)	11987	12584	14635
	5610 mm (L)	12209	12820	15092
	5795 mm (L)	12452	13073	15549
	5980 mm (L)	12699	13333	16006
2960 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	11760	12346	16192
	5425 mm (L)	12209	12820	16649
	5610 mm (L)	12476	13098	17106
	5795 mm (L)	12986	13636	17563
	5980 mm (L)	13228	13891	18020
3330 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	12402	13053	15166
	5425 mm (L)	12885	13562	15644
	5610 mm (L)	13143	13834	16125
	5795 mm (L)	13863	14587	16602
	5980 mm (L)	14139	14886	17085
3330 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	12975	13652	17277
	5425 mm (L)	13466	14172	17756
	5610 mm (L)	13744	14466	18234
	5795 mm (L)	14511	15276	18713
	5980 mm (L)	14814	15588	19196
3700 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	13838	14567	16125
	5425 mm (L)	14372	15127	16602
	5610 mm (L)	14648	15420	17085
	5795 mm (L)	15415	16225	17565
	5980 mm (L)	15696	16522	18044
3700 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	14501	15258	18234
	5425 mm (L)	15068	15860	18713
	5610 mm (L)	15348	16154	19196
	5795 mm (L)	13838	16788	19676
	5980 mm (L)	16463	17327	20153
4070 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	15068	15860	17085
	5425 mm (L)	15649	16473	17565
	5610 mm (L)	15929	16768	18044
	5795 mm (L)	17017	17913	18527
	5980 mm (L)	17340	18256	19007
4070 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	15907	16746	19196
	5425 mm (L)	16530	17404	19676
	5610 mm (L)	16831	17722	20153
	5795 mm (L)	17901	18846	20634
	5980 mm (L)	18226	19185	21114
Non-standard width <b>S</b> / length <b>L</b> subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 4070$ (x2) mm; $L_{max} = 5980$ mm <sup>1)</sup>				+ 232
Non-standard height <b>H</b> : 2240 mm + 10 mm x <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 2420$ mm <sup>2)</sup>				+ (0,1 x A)%
Garage design for <b>LOAD ZONE I</b> and <b>WIND ZONE I</b> – up to 400 m a.s.l.				- 10%

<sup>1)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next larger standard size

<sup>2)</sup> Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next smaller standard size.

### PREMIUM TERMO garage

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE IV – up to 255 m above sea level

single, standard dimensions

Insulation: Yes

Cladding and door: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam, sectional door

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions		PREMIUM TERMO KR		PREMIUM TERMO TK
		Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
2960 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	10063	10903	11870
	5425 mm (L)	10474	11347	12270
	5610 mm (L)	10678	11568	12672
	5795 mm (L)	10903	11811	13072
	5980 mm (L)	11129	12055	13472
2960 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	10266	11121	13633
	5425 mm (L)	10678	11568	14032
	5610 mm (L)	10925	11835	14435
	5795 mm (L)	11394	12345	14836
	5980 mm (L)	11618	12584	15236
3330 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	10907	11815	12672
	5425 mm (L)	11331	12275	13072
	5610 mm (L)	11558	12520	13472
	5795 mm (L)	12188	13205	13873
	5980 mm (L)	12436	13470	14275
3330 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	11406	12356	14435
	5425 mm (L)	11843	12829	14836
	5610 mm (L)	12088	13095	15236
	5795 mm (L)	12763	13827	15636
	5980 mm (L)	13026	14111	16038
3700 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	12168	13183	13472
	5425 mm (L)	12639	13691	13873
	5610 mm (L)	12884	13958	14275
	5795 mm (L)	13558	14688	14675
	5980 mm (L)	13804	14952	15076
3700 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	12749	13812	15236
	5425 mm (L)	13252	14356	15636
	5610 mm (L)	13495	14620	16038
	5795 mm (L)	14024	15193	16438
	5980 mm (L)	14477	15682	16839
4070 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	13252	14356	14275
	5425 mm (L)	13761	14908	14675
	5610 mm (L)	14006	15176	15076
	5795 mm (L)	14967	16213	15479
	5980 mm (L)	15252	16524	15879
4070 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	13992	15159	16038
	5425 mm (L)	14538	15749	16438
	5610 mm (L)	14805	16038	16839
	5795 mm (L)	15743	17056	17241
	5980 mm (L)	16029	17364	17642
Non-standard width <b>S</b> / length <b>L</b> subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 4070$ mm; $L_{max} = 5980$ mm <sup>1)</sup>				+ 232
Non-standard height <b>H</b> : 2240 mm + 10 mm × <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 2420$ mm <sup>2)</sup>				+ (0,1 × <b>A</b> )%
Non-standard length <b>L</b> exceeding 5980 mm: $L + 10$ mm × <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: $L_{max} = 10070$ mm <sup>2)</sup>				+ (0,1 × <b>A</b> )%
Garage design for <b>LOAD ZONE I</b> and <b>WIND ZONE I</b> – up to 400 m a.s.l.				- 7%

<sup>1)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next larger standard size

<sup>2)</sup> Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next smaller standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 61

### PREMIUM TERMO garage

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE IV – up to 255 m above sea level

DOUBLE, standard dimensions

Insulation: Yes

Cladding and door: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam, sectional door

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions		PREMIUM TERMO KR		PREMIUM PLUS TERMO TK
		Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
2960 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	20754	22433	24365
	5425 mm (L)	21574	23322	25165
	5610 mm (L)	21983	23763	25970
	5795 mm (L)	22433	24247	26771
	5980 mm (L)	22885	24737	27572
2960 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	21158	22869	27892
	5425 mm (L)	21983	23763	28692
	5610 mm (L)	22476	24296	29497
	5795 mm (L)	23415	25316	30297
	5980 mm (L)	23864	25797	31098
3330 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	22388	24253	26012
	5425 mm (L)	23260	25199	26835
	5610 mm (L)	23725	25701	27655
	5795 mm (L)	25020	27107	28477
	5980 mm (L)	25526	27652	29303
3330 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	23414	25364	29632
	5425 mm (L)	24310	26336	30453
	5610 mm (L)	24812	26879	31275
	5795 mm (L)	26199	28382	32097
	5980 mm (L)	26738	28967	32923
3700 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	24978	27062	27655
	5425 mm (L)	25945	28104	28477
	5610 mm (L)	26448	28651	29303
	5795 mm (L)	27830	30149	30125
	5980 mm (L)	28336	30694	30948
3700 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	26170	28353	31275
	5425 mm (L)	27203	29470	32097
	5610 mm (L)	27701	30012	32923
	5795 mm (L)	28788	31187	33745
	5980 mm (L)	29718	32192	34566
4070 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	27203	29470	29303
	5425 mm (L)	28249	30603	30125
	5610 mm (L)	28752	31151	30948
	5795 mm (L)	30724	33279	31774
	5980 mm (L)	31308	33919	32595
4070 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	28722	31117	32923
	5425 mm (L)	29843	32329	33745
	5610 mm (L)	30391	32923	34566
	5795 mm (L)	32316	35010	35392
	5980 mm (L)	32901	35645	36214
Non-standard width <b>S</b> / length <b>L</b> subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 4070$ (x2) mm; $L_{max} = 5980$ mm <sup>1)</sup>				+ 232
Non-standard height <b>H</b> : 2240 mm + 10 mm x <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 2420$ mm <sup>2)</sup>				+ (0,1 x A)%
Garage design for <b>LOAD ZONE I</b> and <b>WIND ZONE I</b> – up to 400 m a.s.l.				- 7%

<sup>1)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next larger standard size

<sup>2)</sup> Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next smaller standard size.

### PREMIUM MAX garage

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE I – up to 255 m above sea level ( $H_{max} = 3600$  mm)

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE II – up to 255 m above sea level ( $H_{max} = 4500$  mm)

single, standard dimensions

Insulation: No

Cladding and door: galvanized sheet, tilt-up door (tracked or trackless)

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions		PREMIUM MAX KR		PREMIUM MAX TK
		Galvanized sheet	Coated sheet: Wine red RAL 3005, Green RAL 6005, Green RAL 6020, Anthracite RAL 7016, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Silver RAL 9006, White Matte (surcharge +10%): Green RAL 6020, Graphite RAL 7024, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Anthracite Matte Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%)	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
2960 x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6708	7061	9377
	5610 mm (L)	7140	7515	9930
	5980 mm (L)	7593	7992	10480
	6350 mm (L)	8061	8487	11128
	6720 mm (L)	8531	8981	11776
	7090 mm (L)	9002	9476	12425
	7460 mm (L)	9471	9970	13073
	7830 mm (L)	9940	10465	13721
3330 x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	7457	7846	9930
	5610 mm (L)	7899	8314	10480
	5980 mm (L)	8514	8959	11032
	6350 mm (L)	9040	9513	11715
	6720 mm (L)	9568	10068	12398
	7090 mm (L)	10093	10622	13080
	7460 mm (L)	10621	11176	13763
	7830 mm (L)	11147	11731	14445
3700 x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	8333	8770	10480
	5610 mm (L)	8821	9283	11032
	5980 mm (L)	9462	9958	11583
	6350 mm (L)	10047	10575	12300
	6720 mm (L)	10633	11191	13017
	7090 mm (L)	11218	11807	13733
	7460 mm (L)	11803	12424	14450
	7830 mm (L)	12388	13040	15166
4070 x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	9142	9625	11032
	5610 mm (L)	9673	10185	11583
	5980 mm (L)	10475	11025	12135
	6350 mm (L)	11124	11708	12885
	6720 mm (L)	11771	12390	13637
	7090 mm (L)	12419	13072	14387
	7460 mm (L)	13067	13754	15137
	7830 mm (L)	13715	14436	15888
Non-standard width $S$ / length $L$ subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 4070$ mm; $L_{max} = 5980$ mm <sup>1)</sup>				+ 232
Non-standard height $H$ : 2430 mm + 10 mm x $A$ subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 3600$ mm <sup>2)</sup>				+ (0,1 x A)%
Non-standard length $L > 5980$ mm: 5980 mm + 10 mm x $A$ subject to the following condition: $L_{max} = 14000$ mm				+ (0,1 x A)%
Non-standard height $H$ : 2430 mm + 10 mm x $A$ subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 3600$ mm (LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE II) <sup>2)</sup>				+ (0,2 x A)%
Non-standard height $H > 3600$ mm subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 4500$ mm <sup>2)</sup>				+ (0,3 x A)%
Garage design for LOAD ZONE I and WIND ZONE I – up to 400 m a.s.l.				- 7%

<sup>1)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next larger standard size

<sup>2)</sup> Parameter  $A$  indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next smaller standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 61

### PREMIUM MAX garage

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE I – up to 255 m above sea level

DOUBLE, standard dimensions

Insulation: No

Cladding and door: galvanized sheet, tilt-up door (tracked or trackless)

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions	PREMIUM MAX KR		PREMIUM MAX TK	
	Galvanized sheet	Coated sheet: Wine red RAL 3005, Green RAL 6005, Green RAL 6020, Anthracite RAL 7016, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Silver RAL 9006, White Matte (surcharge +10%): Green RAL 6020, Graphite RAL 7024, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Anthracite Matte Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%)	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish	
2960 (x2) x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	13416	14122	18755
	5610 mm (L)	14280	15029	19859
	5980 mm (L)	15185	15984	20959
	6350 mm (L)	16123	16974	22256
	6720 mm (L)	17062	17961	23553
	7090 mm (L)	18004	18952	24850
	7460 mm (L)	18941	19941	26147
	7830 mm (L)	19881	20929	27441
3330 (x2) x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	14914	15693	19859
	5610 mm (L)	15797	16628	20959
	5980 mm (L)	17028	17918	22063
	6350 mm (L)	18081	19027	23431
	6720 mm (L)	19136	20135	24796
	7090 mm (L)	20187	21244	26159
	7460 mm (L)	21242	22352	27527
	7830 mm (L)	22295	23463	28890
3700 (x2) x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	16666	17539	20959
	5610 mm (L)	17642	18567	22063
	5980 mm (L)	18924	19917	23166
	6350 mm (L)	20095	21150	24599
	6720 mm (L)	21265	22382	26033
	7090 mm (L)	22436	23615	27467
	7460 mm (L)	23606	24848	28901
	7830 mm (L)	24777	26080	30332
4070 (x2) x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	18284	19249	22063
	5610 mm (L)	19346	20371	23166
	5980 mm (L)	20951	22051	24270
	6350 mm (L)	22247	23416	25770
	6720 mm (L)	23542	24779	27274
	7090 mm (L)	24839	26144	28774
	7460 mm (L)	26134	27508	30275
	7830 mm (L)	27431	28873	31777
Non-standard width <b>S</b> / length <b>L</b> subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 4070 (x2) \text{ mm}$ ; $L_{max} = 8000 \text{ mm}^1$			+ 232	
Non-standard height <b>H</b> : $2430 \text{ mm} + 10 \text{ mm} \times A$ subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 3600 \text{ mm}^2$			+ (0,1 x A)%	

<sup>1)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next larger standard size

<sup>2)</sup> Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next smaller standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 61

### PREMIUM MAX TERMO garage

**LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE I** – up to 255 m above sea level ( $H_{max} = 3600$  mm)

**LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE II** – up to 255 m above sea level ( $H_{max} = 4500$  mm)

single, standard dimensions

Insulation: Yes

Cladding and door: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam, sectional door

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions		PREMIUM MAX TERMO KR		PREMIUM MAX TERMO TK
		Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
2960 x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	12370	13401	16428
	5610 mm (L)	13165	14262	17395
	5980 mm (L)	14000	15165	18359
	6350 mm (L)	14867	16104	19495
	6720 mm (L)	15733	17041	20632
	7090 mm (L)	16600	17979	21767
	7460 mm (L)	17465	18918	22903
	7830 mm (L)	18331	19855	24040
3330 x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	13745	14890	17395
	5610 mm (L)	14566	15779	18359
	5980 mm (L)	15697	17004	19326
	6350 mm (L)	16668	18056	20523
	6720 mm (L)	17639	19109	21719
	7090 mm (L)	18611	20161	22914
	7460 mm (L)	19582	21213	24110
	7830 mm (L)	20553	22265	25306
3700 x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	15363	15363	18359
	5610 mm (L)	16262	15363	19326
	5980 mm (L)	17445	18897	20291
	6350 mm (L)	18525	20066	21547
	6720 mm (L)	19603	21235	22803
	7090 mm (L)	20683	22405	24057
	7460 mm (L)	21762	23574	25313
	7830 mm (L)	22841	24742	26569
4070 x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	16861	18267	19326
	5610 mm (L)	17840	19326	20291
	5980 mm (L)	19315	20924	21260
	6350 mm (L)	20510	22219	22575
	6720 mm (L)	21705	23513	23890
	7090 mm (L)	22899	24808	25206
	7460 mm (L)	24094	26103	26521
	7830 mm (L)	25289	27396	27836
Non-standard width <b>S</b> / length <b>L</b> subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 4070$ mm; $L_{max} = 8000$ mm <sup>1)</sup>				+ 232
Non-standard height <b>H</b> : 2430 mm + 10 mm x <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 3600$ mm <sup>2)</sup>				+ (0,1 x A)%
Non-standard length <b>L</b> > 8000 mm: 8000 mm + 10 mm x <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: $L_{max} = 14000$ mm				+ (0,1 x A)%
Non-standard height <b>H</b> : 2430 mm + 10 mm x <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 3600$ mm (LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE II) <sup>2)</sup>				+ (0,2 x A)%
Non-standard height <b>H</b> > 3600 mm subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 4500$ mm <sup>2)</sup>				+ (0,3 x A)%
Garage design for <b>LOAD ZONE I</b> and <b>WIND ZONE I</b> – up to 400 m a.s.l.				- 7%

<sup>1)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next larger standard size

<sup>2)</sup> Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next smaller standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 61

**PREMIUM MAX TERMO garage**  
**LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE I – up to 255 m above sea level**  
**DOUBLE, standard dimensions**  
**Insulation: Yes**  
**Cladding and door: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam, sectional door**  
**Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028**

Dimensions		PREMIUM MAX TERMO KR		PREMIUM MAX TERMO TK
		Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> Single/smooth: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8014</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9016</b> No embossing/smooth: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b>	Single/smooth: <b>Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte</b> No embossing/smooth: <b>Black matte RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte</b>	Plaster finish: White <b>RAL 9010</b> , Beige <b>K10150</b> , Cream <b>K10070</b> , Brick <b>K12690</b> , Dark grey <b>K11790</b> , Light grey <b>K11750</b> , Lemon <b>K10200</b> , Corn <b>K12510</b> , Sand <b>K10570</b> , Green <b>K12880</b> , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette <b>Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish</b>
2960 (x2) x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	24741	26801	32855
	5610 mm (L)	26331	28524	34790
	5980 mm (L)	28000	30330	36718
	6350 mm (L)	29733	32207	38991
	6720 mm (L)	31467	34082	41263
	7090 mm (L)	33200	35958	43534
	7460 mm (L)	34929	37835	45807
	7830 mm (L)	36662	39710	48079
3330 (x2) x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	27490	29780	34790
	5610 mm (L)	29132	31559	36718
	5980 mm (L)	31394	34009	38653
	6350 mm (L)	33337	36113	41045
	6720 mm (L)	35278	38218	43438
	7090 mm (L)	37221	40322	45828
	7460 mm (L)	39164	42426	48221
	7830 mm (L)	41105	44529	50611
3700 (x2) x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	30726	30726	36718
	5610 mm (L)	32524	30726	38653
	5980 mm (L)	34891	37795	40583
	6350 mm (L)	37050	40131	43093
	6720 mm (L)	39207	42470	45606
	7090 mm (L)	41366	44809	48114
	7460 mm (L)	43523	47148	50626
	7830 mm (L)	45683	49483	53138
4070 (x2) x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	33722	36534	38653
	5610 mm (L)	35680	38653	40583
	5980 mm (L)	38629	41848	42520
	6350 mm (L)	41020	44437	45150
	6720 mm (L)	43410	47027	47780
	7090 mm (L)	45798	49616	50412
	7460 mm (L)	48189	52205	53042
	7830 mm (L)	50579	54793	55672
Non-standard width <b>S</b> / length <b>L</b> subject to the following conditions: <b>S<sub>max</sub></b> = 4070 (x2) mm; <b>L<sub>max</sub></b> = 8000 mm <sup>1)</sup>				+ 232
Non-standard height <b>H</b> : 2430 mm + 10 mm x <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: <b>H<sub>max</sub></b> = 3600 mm <sup>2)</sup>				+ (0,1 x A)%

<sup>1)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

<sup>2)</sup> Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 61

A large, empty grid of small squares, intended for writing notes or calculations.



**LEGBUD GARGULA**

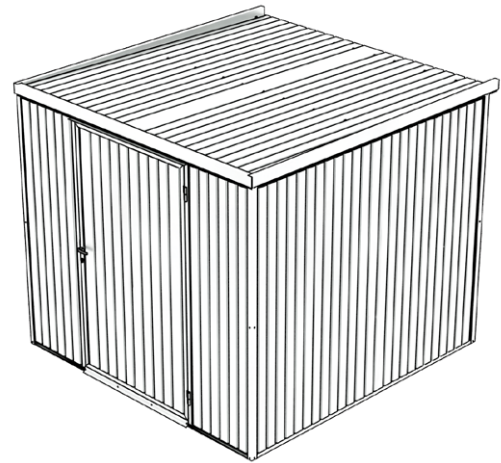


► **Sheds and carports**

FUTURO garden houses are modern and comprehensive solutions used as equipment for home gardens and beyond. They are manufactured in an automated technological process using welding robots, ensuring full repeatability.

All technological openings are cut with a laser, and connections are inverter-welded without using rivets. After the openings, connections, and galvanization are completed, all elements are standardly painted in RAL 8028 or RAL 7024. Roof flashings are supplied in the room's cladding colour as standard. The assembly of the garden house is carried out in a non-invasive manner, which means there is no need to drill additional holes in its elements.

For enhanced safety, FUTURO garden houses have a doubled distribution of vertical and lateral loads. The house is closed with right- or left-hand single-leaf doors equipped with a lock.



ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR THE GARDEN HOUSE	Surcharge EUR
Powder-coated cladding in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability (does not apply to the roof)	+ 37%
Roof powder-coated in a non-standard RAL colour – gloss level depending on availability	+ 27%
Structure in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability	220
Additional ventilation system – rounded 50x50 mm openings in two rows at the bottom and top of the rear wall (applies to non-insulated products)	+ 10%
Vertical skylights – rounded 50 x 50 mm openings at 50 mm intervals filled from the inside with appropriately thick plexiglass plates in any location of the cladding except the door on the width of one wave (applies to non-insulated products; minimum order: 1 linear meter)	44 / 1. lm 32 / next lm
Shelf mounted on one of the two internal crossbars (width: 20 cm; minimum order: 1 linear meter)	32 / lm
Glazing, PVC profile, type P-2 (637 mm x 334 mm) in the side or rear wall of the house	76 / pc.
Glazing, PVC profile (500 mm x 1500 mm) in the side or rear wall of the house, opening/tilting – WHITE colour	757 / pc.
Glazing, PVC profile (500 mm x 1500 mm) in the side or rear wall of the house, opening/tilting – colours: MAHOGANY, WINCHESTER, GOLDEN OAK, WALNUT, DARK OAK, ANTHRACITE, BLACK	946 / pc.
Glazing ACO, PVC profile (600 mm x 400 mm) in the side or rear wall of the house – WHITE colour	215 / pc.
Glazing ACO, PVC profile (600 mm x 400 mm) in the side or rear wall of the house – colours: BROWN, ANTHRACITE	341 / pc.
Glazing, aluminum profile (500 mm x 1500 mm) in the side or rear wall of the house – two-sided colour	1056 / pc.
Glazing, aluminum profile (600 mm x 450 mm) in the side or rear wall of the house – two-sided colour	630 / pc.
Other window system options	individual pricing
Panels wet-painted in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability (matte surface, applies to insulated houses)	88 / m <sup>2</sup>
Base plate	19 / pc.
Base plates adapted for mounting on screw foundations (large KRINNER screws)	187
House connected to another LEGBUD GARGULA product (garage, gazebo, carport; additional fee applied to each connected product)*	297
Canopy on the chosen side of the house – front, rear, left or right side (canopy width: full width of the house wall; maximum canopy length: 3000 mm; maximum total length/width of house + canopy: 9000 mm). Load-bearing structure of the canopy is the same as the house structure. Roof slope of the canopy adjusted to the house roof slope	393 / m <sup>2</sup>
Water tank 250 l hidden in the rear or side wall	707
Roof trim 185 mm wide	15 / lm
Roof trim in a different RAL colour than the cladding – depending on availability	88 / m <sup>2</sup>
Roof trim in a different wood-like colour	110 / m <sup>2</sup>
Insulated roof	131 / m <sup>2</sup>
Plastic gutters in colours: white, brown, graphite	132 / set
Square steel gutters in colours: white, brown, graphite	707 / set
Anti-condensation on the roof	6 / m <sup>2</sup>
Ventilation grille 138 x 464 mm in colours: white, brown, graphite (inside always white)	44 / pc.
Double-leaf doors (surcharge for non-standard dimensions)	330

\* Unless otherwise indicated, all additional equipment options for other LEGBUD GARGULA products are available for use.

### **i** Notes

- When ordering a FUTURO garden house, the method of mounting to the ground must be specified:
  - post adapted for installation on a concrete foundation,
  - post with a base for installation on a screw foundation.
- The specified dimensions of the FUTURO garden house refer to the assembled house measured along the walls.
- The structure of the FUTURO garden house and the mounting elements are painted in an unclassified gray colour – repeatability of the shade is not guaranteed.
- As standard, flashings and corner trims match the cladding color, while roof sheets are available in RAL 7016 or RAL 8017.

#### FUTURO garden room

roof load: max. 75 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

standard dimensions

Insulation: No

Dimensions	Powder coating: Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8028</b> Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite Matte, Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9010</b> Stucco texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile
2270 x 2090 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	891
2370 x 2090 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	994
2470 x 2090 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	1044
2470 x 2180 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	1096
2990 x 2180 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	1605

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 74

#### FUTURO garden room

roof load: max. 75 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

standard dimensions

Insulation: Yes

Dimensions	Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> Single/smooth: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8014</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9016</b> No embossing/smooth: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b>	Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte No embossing/smooth: Black matte <b>RAL 9005</b> , Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte	Plaster finish: White <b>RAL 9010</b> , Beige <b>K10150</b> , Cream <b>K10070</b> , Brick <b>K12690</b> , Dark grey <b>K11790</b> , Light grey <b>K11750</b> , Lemon <b>K10200</b> , Corn <b>K12510</b> , Sand <b>K10570</b> , Green <b>K12880</b> , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal - without plaster finish
2270 x 2090 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	3574	3713	4468
2370 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	3779	3924	4722
2370 x 2090 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	3986	4138	4983
2470 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	3884	4033	4854
2470 x 2080 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	4085	4241	5108
2470 x 2090 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	4188	4349	5234
2470 x 2180 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	4392	4561	5491
2490 x 2180 x 3000 mm (W x H x L)	5207	5409	6511
2620 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	4188	4349	5234
2980 x 2180 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	5415	5623	6768
2990 x 2180 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	5792	6015	7241

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 74

#### FUTURO garden room

roof load: max. 125 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

standard and non-standard dimensions

Insulation: No

Dimensions	Coated sheet: Galvanized (discount -3%), Wine red <b>RAL 3005</b> , Green <b>RAL 6020</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Copper <b>RAL 8004</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8014</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Black <b>RAL 9005</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Copper <b>RAL 8004</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Black <b>RAL 9005</b> , Anthracite Matte Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%)		Plaster finish: White <b>RAL 9010</b> , Beige <b>K10150</b> , Cream <b>K10070</b> , Brick <b>K12690</b> , Dark grey <b>K11790</b> , Light grey <b>K11750</b> , Lemon <b>K10200</b> , Corn <b>K12510</b> , Sand <b>K10570</b> , Green <b>K12880</b> , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal - without plaster finish
	Stucco texture, C-9 panel	Smooth texture, C-9 panel	
2270 x 2090 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	1352	1379	1559
2370 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	1408	1437	1624
2370 x 2090 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	1466	1496	1691
2470 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	1437	1466	1657
2470 x 2080 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	1493	1524	1722
2470 x 2090 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	1521	1552	1753
2470 x 2180 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	1580	1612	1821
2490 x 2180 x 3000 mm (W x H x L)	1806	1843	2082
2620 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	1521	1552	1753
2980 x 2180 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	1862	1901	2148
2990 x 2180 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	2146	2190	2475
4200 x 2180 x 4200 mm (W x H x L)	5158	5262	5947

Non-standard width **S** / length **L** subject to the following conditions: **S**<sub>max</sub> = 4200 mm; **L**<sub>max</sub> = 4200 mm <sup>1)</sup>

Non-standard height **H**: 2080 mm + 10 mm × **A** subject to the following condition: **H**<sub>max</sub> = 2180 mm <sup>2)</sup>

+ 239

+ (0,1 × **A**)%

<sup>1)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next larger standard size

<sup>2)</sup> Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next smaller standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 74

**FUTURO garden room**  
**roof load: max. 125 kg/m<sup>2</sup>**  
**standard and non-standard dimensions**  
**Insulation: No**

Dimensions	Powder coating: Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8028</b> Painting (surcharge +10%): <b>Anthracite Matte</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9010</b> Stucco texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile	Powder coating: Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8028</b> Painting (surcharge +10%): <b>Anthracite Matte</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9010</b> Smooth texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile	Coated sheet: <b>Galvanized</b> (discount -3%), Wine red <b>RAL 3005</b> , Green <b>RAL 6020</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Copper <b>RAL 8004</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8014</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Black <b>RAL 9005</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Copper <b>RAL 8004</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Black <b>RAL 9005</b> , <b>Anthracite Matte</b> Special: <b>Golden Oak</b> (+27%), <b>Walnut</b> (+27%), <b>Bog Oak</b> (+42%), <b>Turner Oak</b> (+42%), <b>Winchester</b> (+27%) Smooth texture, C-9 panel	Plaster finish: White <b>RAL 9010</b> , Beige <b>K10150</b> , Cream <b>K10070</b> , Brick <b>K12690</b> , Dark grey <b>K11790</b> , Light grey <b>K11750</b> , Lemon <b>K10200</b> , Corn <b>K12510</b> , Sand <b>K10570</b> , Green <b>K12880</b> , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette <b>Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal - without plaster finish</b>
2270 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	1246	1310	1379	1560
2370 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	1299	1365	1437	1626
2370 x 2080 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	1352	1421	1496	1692
2470 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	1326	1394	1466	1659
2470 x 2080 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	1377	1448	1524	1724
2470 x 2080 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	1404	1475	1552	1757
2480 x 2180 x 2510 mm (W x H x L)	1456	1531	1612	1823
2500 x 2180 x 3010 mm (W x H x L)	1665	1751	1843	2085
2620 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	1404	1475	1552	1757
2980 x 2180 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	1718	1806	1901	2151
3000 x 2180 x 3030 mm (W x H x L)	1980	2081	2190	2478
4200 x 2180 x 4200 mm (W x H x L)	4921	5173	5445	6160
Non-standard width <b>S</b> / length <b>L</b> subject to the following conditions: <b>S<sub>max</sub></b> = 4200 mm; <b>L<sub>max</sub></b> = 4200 mm <sup>1)</sup>				+ 239
Non-standard height <b>H</b> : 2080 mm + 10 mm x <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: <b>H<sub>max</sub></b> = 2180 mm <sup>2)</sup>				+ (0,1 x A)%

<sup>1)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

<sup>2)</sup> Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 74

**FUTURO garden room**  
**roof load: max. 125 kg/m<sup>2</sup>**  
**standard and non-standard dimensions**  
**Insulation: Yes**

Dimensions	Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> Single/smooth: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8014</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9016</b> No embossing/smooth: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b>	Single/smooth: <b>Golden Oak</b> , <b>Walnut</b> , <b>Bog Oak</b> (+17%), <b>Turner Oak</b> (+17%), <b>Winchester</b> , <b>Anthracite Matte</b> No embossing/smooth: Black matte <b>RAL 9005</b> , <b>Golden Oak</b> , <b>Walnut</b> , <b>Bog Oak</b> (+17%), <b>Turner Oak</b> (+17%), <b>Winchester</b> , <b>Anthracite Matte</b>	Plaster finish: White <b>RAL 9010</b> , Beige <b>K10150</b> , Cream <b>K10070</b> , Brick <b>K12690</b> , Dark grey <b>K11790</b> , Light grey <b>K11750</b> , Lemon <b>K10200</b> , Corn <b>K12510</b> , Sand <b>K10570</b> , Green <b>K12880</b> , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette <b>Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal - without plaster finish</b>
2270 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	4600	4835	5755
2370 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	4795	5039	5999
2370 x 2080 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	4990	5244	6244
2470 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	4891	5141	6122
2470 x 2080 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	5082	5343	6359
2470 x 2080 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	5181	5445	6481
2480 x 2180 x 2510 mm (W x H x L)	5376	5650	6725
2500 x 2180 x 3010 mm (W x H x L)	6145	6461	7689
2620 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	5181	5445	6481
2980 x 2180 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	6339	6666	7933
3000 x 2180 x 3030 mm (W x H x L)	7306	7682	9144
4200 x 2180 x 4200 mm (W x H x L)	18162	19094	22729
Non-standard width <b>S</b> / length <b>L</b> subject to the following conditions: <b>S<sub>max</sub></b> = 4200 mm; <b>L<sub>max</sub></b> = 4200 mm <sup>1)</sup>			+ 239
Non-standard height <b>H</b> : 2080 mm + 10 mm x <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: <b>H<sub>max</sub></b> = 2180 mm <sup>2)</sup>			+ (0,1 x A)%

<sup>1)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

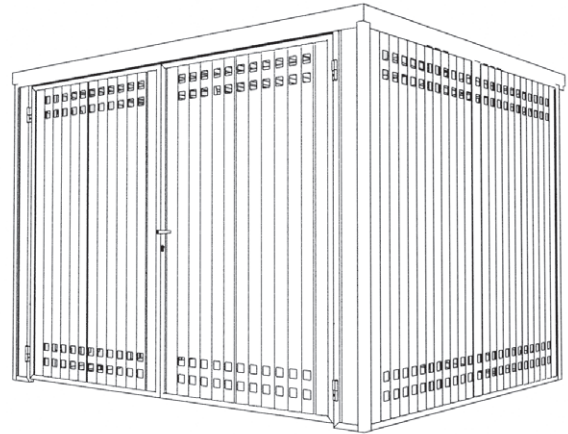
<sup>2)</sup> Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 74

FUTURO waste sheds are modern and comprehensive solutions with a wide range of applications. They are manufactured in an automated technological process using welding robots, ensuring full repeatability

All technological openings are cut with a laser, and the joints are inverter-welded without the use of rivets. After the openings, joints, and galvanizing are completed, all elements – including handles and hinges – are painted as standard in RAL 8028 or RAL 7024. Roof flashings are supplied in the shed's cladding colour as standard. The assembly of the shed is non-invasive, meaning there is no need to drill additional holes in its components.

For increased safety, FUTURO waste sheds feature a double layout of vertical and horizontal load distribution. Ventilation is ensured by the upper and lower horizontal system applied as standard on all four walls. Depending on the model, the shed is closed with single-leaf, hinged, or sliding doors equipped with a lock or a padlock handle.



ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR FUTURO WASTE SHEDS	Surcharge EUR
Powder-coated cladding in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability (not applicable to the roof)	+ 37%
Powder-coated roof in a non-standard RAL colour – gloss level depending on availability	+ 27%
Structure in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability	220
Additional ventilation system – rounded openings 50x50 mm, two rows at the bottom and top of the rear wall (for non-insulated products)	+ 10%
Glazing, PVC profile, type P-2 (637 mm x 334 mm) in the side or rear wall of the shed	76 / pc.
Glazing, PVC profile (500 mm x 1500 mm) in the side or rear wall of the shed, openable/tilt – colour WHITE	757 / pc.
Glazing, PVC profile (500 mm x 1500 mm) in the side or rear wall of the shed, openable/tilt – colours: MAHOGANY, WINCHESTER, GOLDEN OAK, WALNUT, DARK OAK, ANTHRACITE, BLACK	946 / pc.
ACO glazing, PVC profile (600 mm x 400 mm) in the side or rear wall of the shed – colour WHITE	215 / pc.
ACO glazing, PVC profile (600 mm x 400 mm) in the side or rear wall of the shed – colours: BROWN, ANTHRACITE	341 / pc.
Glazing, aluminium profile (500 mm x 1500 mm) in the side or rear wall of the shed – double-sided colour	1056 / pc.
Glazing, aluminium profile (600 mm x 450 mm) in the side or rear wall of the shed – double-sided colour	630 / pc.
Horizontal polycarbonate glazing (height 250 mm) in the side or rear wall of the shed	59 / lm
Other window system options	individual pricing
Feet adapted for installation on screw foundations (large KRINNER screws)	187
Shelter combined with another LEGBUD GARGULA product (garage, carport, garden shed; surcharge applies to each connected product)*	297
Roof extension on the selected side of the shed – front, rear, left side, right side (roof extension width: across the entire wall width of the shed; max. roof extension length: 3000 mm; max. total length/width of the shed + roof extension: 9000 mm). The load-bearing structure of the roof extension is the same as the shed structure. Roof extension slope adjusted to the shed roof slope	393 / m <sup>2</sup>
250 l water tank hidden in the rear or side wall	707
Roof flashings 185 mm wide instead of the standard 165 mm	15 / lm
Roof flashings in a different RAL colour than the cladding – depending on availability	88 / m <sup>2</sup>
Roof flashings in a different wood-like colour	110 / m <sup>2</sup>
Flashing also at the back of the shed	105
Insulated roof	131 / m <sup>2</sup>
Plastic gutters in colours: white, brown, graphite	132 / set
Square steel gutters in colours: white, brown, graphite	707 / set
Anti-condensation coating on the roof	6 / m <sup>2</sup>
Double-leaf sliding or hinged doors, equally divided	176

\* Unless otherwise specified, all additional equipment options for other LEGBUD GARGULA products are available for application.

### Notes

- When ordering FUTURO, KR, or OS waste sheds, it is necessary to specify the method of installation to the ground:
  - post adapted for installation on a concrete foundation,
  - post with a base plate for installation on a screw (threaded) foundation.
- The given dimensions of the FUTURO waste shed refer to the assembled shed measured at its highest, longest, and widest point.
- The structure of the FUTURO waste shed and mounting elements are painted in an unclassified grey colour – shade repeatability is not guaranteed.
- As standard, flashings and corner trims match the cladding color, while roof sheets are available in RAL 7016 or RAL 8017.

### FUTURO waste shed

roof load: max. 75 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

standard dimensions

two rows of ventilation openings in the upper and lower sections of the walls

Dimensions	Door type	Powder coating: Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8028</b> Painting (surcharge +10%): <b>Anthracite Matte</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9010</b> Stucco texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile
2950 x 2180 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>1829</b>
2970 x 2180 x 2520 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>1499</b>
2970 x 2180 x 4980 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>2975</b>

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 77

### FUTURO waste shed

roof load: max. 125 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

standard dimensions

two rows of ventilation openings in the upper and lower sections of the walls

Powder coating: Graphite **RAL 7024**, Brown **RAL 8028**

Painting (surcharge +10%): **Anthracite Matte**, Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White **RAL 9010**

Plaster finish (surcharge +17%): White **RAL 9010**, Beige **K10150**, Cream **K10070**, Brick **K12690**, Dark grey **K11790**, Light grey **K11750**, Lemon **K10200**, Corn **K12510**, Sand **K10570**, Green **K12880**, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette

Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish

Dimensions	Door type	T-10 trapezoidal	A-1 C-9 panel	A-2 picket, vertical	A-3 picket, horizontal	A-4 picket, diagonal	A-5 / A-5a perforated	A-6 mesh
2140 x 2180 x 2160 mm (W x H x L)	single-leaf right/left	<b>1434</b>	<b>1506</b>	<b>1506</b>	<b>1434</b>	<b>1657</b>	<b>1581</b>	<b>1506</b>
2980 x 2180 x 2490 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>2301</b>	<b>2417</b>	<b>2417</b>	<b>2301</b>	<b>2659</b>	<b>2538</b>	<b>2417</b>
2970 x 2180 x 4980 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>4535</b>	<b>4762</b>	<b>4762</b>	<b>4535</b>	<b>5238</b>	<b>5000</b>	<b>4762</b>
4200 x 2180 x 4200 mm (W x H x L)	bi-parting sliding (equal split)	<b>5471</b>	<b>5745</b>	<b>5745</b>	<b>5471</b>	<b>6321</b>	<b>6032</b>	<b>5745</b>
2270 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	single-leaf right/left	<b>1619</b>	<b>1701</b>	<b>1701</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>1871</b>	<b>1785</b>	<b>1701</b>
2370 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>1691</b>	<b>1775</b>	<b>1775</b>	<b>1691</b>	<b>1953</b>	<b>1865</b>	<b>1775</b>
2370 x 2080 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>1764</b>	<b>1852</b>	<b>1852</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>2038</b>	<b>1945</b>	<b>1852</b>
2470 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>1762</b>	<b>1850</b>	<b>1850</b>	<b>1762</b>	<b>2035</b>	<b>1943</b>	<b>1850</b>
2470 x 2080 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>1839</b>	<b>1931</b>	<b>1931</b>	<b>1839</b>	<b>2124</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>1931</b>
2470 x 2080 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>1915</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>1915</b>	<b>2212</b>	<b>2112</b>	<b>2011</b>
2480 x 2180 x 2510 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>1931</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>1931</b>	<b>2230</b>	<b>2129</b>	<b>2027</b>
2490 x 2180 x 3000 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>2318</b>	<b>2433</b>	<b>2433</b>	<b>2318</b>	<b>2676</b>	<b>2554</b>	<b>2433</b>
2620 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>1869</b>	<b>1962</b>	<b>1962</b>	<b>1869</b>	<b>2159</b>	<b>2061</b>	<b>1962</b>
2970 x 2180 x 2520 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>2311</b>	<b>2427</b>	<b>2427</b>	<b>2311</b>	<b>2670</b>	<b>2548</b>	<b>2427</b>
2950 x 2180 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>2819</b>	<b>2961</b>	<b>2961</b>	<b>2819</b>	<b>3257</b>	<b>3109</b>	<b>2961</b>

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 77

### FUTURO waste shed

roof load: max. 125 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

standard and non-standard dimensions

Coated sheet/Powder coating: Anthracite **RAL 7016**, White **RAL 9010**, Galvanized only (without painting) (discount -3%)<sup>1)</sup>

Plaster finish (surcharge +17%): White **RAL 9010**, Beige **K10150**, Cream **K10070**, Brick **K12690**, Dark grey **K11790**, Light grey **K11750**, Lemon **K10200**, Corn **K12510**, Sand **K10570**, Green **K12880**, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette

Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish

Dimensions	Door type	A-1 C-9 panel	A-2 picket, vertical	A-3 picket, horizontal	A-4 picket, diagonal	A-5 / A-5a perforated	A-6 mesh
2060 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	single-leaf right/left	<b>2339</b>	<b>2339</b>	<b>2225</b>	<b>2575</b>	<b>2453</b>	<b>2339</b>
2060 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	single-leaf right/left	<b>2959</b>	<b>2959</b>	<b>2812</b>	<b>3256</b>	<b>3109</b>	<b>2959</b>
2060 x 2600 x 4040 mm (W x H x L)	single-leaf right/left	<b>3846</b>	<b>3846</b>	<b>3653</b>	<b>4230</b>	<b>4037</b>	<b>3846</b>
3050 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>2731</b>	<b>2731</b>	<b>2596</b>	<b>3005</b>	<b>2869</b>	<b>2731</b>
3050 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>3983</b>	<b>3983</b>	<b>3784</b>	<b>4381</b>	<b>4183</b>	<b>3983</b>
3050 x 2600 x 4040 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>5160</b>	<b>5160</b>	<b>4901</b>	<b>5675</b>	<b>5418</b>	<b>5160</b>
4040 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>3237</b>	<b>3237</b>	<b>3075</b>	<b>3561</b>	<b>3400</b>	<b>3237</b>
4040 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>4704</b>	<b>4704</b>	<b>4468</b>	<b>5172</b>	<b>4940</b>	<b>4704</b>
4200 x 2600 x 4200 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>5506</b>	<b>5506</b>	<b>5229</b>	<b>6054</b>	<b>5779</b>	<b>5506</b>
4040 x 2600 x 5030 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	<b>6243</b>	<b>6243</b>	<b>5929</b>	<b>6864</b>	<b>6553</b>	<b>6243</b>
Non-standard width <b>S</b> / length <b>L</b> subject to the following conditions: <b>S</b> <sub>max</sub> = 4200 mm; <b>L</b> <sub>max</sub> = 5030 mm <sup>2)</sup>							<b>+ 239</b>
Non-standard height <b>H</b> : 2080 mm + 10 mm x <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: <b>H</b> <sub>max</sub> = 2600 mm <sup>3)</sup>							<b>+ (0,1 x A)%</b>

<sup>1)</sup> Galvanized only available in the A-1 filling version

<sup>2)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next larger standard size

<sup>3)</sup> Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next smaller standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 77

<b>FUTURO waste shed</b> roof load: max. 125 kg/m <sup>2</sup> standard dimensions Insulation: Yes					
Dimensions	Door type	Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> Single/smooth: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8014</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9016</b> No embossing/smooth: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b>	Single/smooth: <b>Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte</b> No embossing/smooth: Black matte <b>RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte</b>	Plaster finish: White <b>RAL 9010</b> , Beige <b>K10150</b> , Cream <b>K10070</b> , Brick <b>K12690</b> , Dark grey <b>K11790</b> , Light grey <b>K11750</b> , Lemon <b>K10200</b> , Corn <b>K12510</b> , Sand <b>K10570</b> , Green <b>K12880</b> , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette <b>Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish</b>	
2140 x 2180 x 2160 mm (W x H x L)	single-leaf right/left		<b>4970</b>	<b>5218</b>	<b>6213</b>
2980 x 2180 x 2490 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf		<b>7976</b>	<b>8375</b>	<b>9970</b>
2970 x 2180 x 4980 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf		<b>15715</b>	<b>16500</b>	<b>19644</b>
4200 x 2180 x 4200 mm (W x H x L)	bi-parting sliding (equal split)		<b>18962</b>	<b>19910</b>	<b>23703</b>
2270 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	single-leaf right/left		<b>5613</b>	<b>5894</b>	<b>7017</b>
2370 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf		<b>5858</b>	<b>6150</b>	<b>7322</b>
2370 x 2080 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf		<b>6115</b>	<b>6421</b>	<b>7644</b>
2470 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf		<b>6105</b>	<b>6411</b>	<b>7632</b>
2470 x 2080 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf		<b>6372</b>	<b>6691</b>	<b>7965</b>
2470 x 2080 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf		<b>6636</b>	<b>6969</b>	<b>8295</b>
2480 x 2180 x 2510 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf		<b>6689</b>	<b>7024</b>	<b>8361</b>
2490 x 2180 x 3000 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf		<b>8029</b>	<b>8430</b>	<b>10036</b>
2620 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf		<b>6478</b>	<b>6801</b>	<b>8097</b>
2970 x 2180 x 2520 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf		<b>8009</b>	<b>8410</b>	<b>10011</b>
2950 x 2180 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf		<b>9771</b>	<b>10260</b>	<b>12214</b>

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 77

<b>FUTURO waste shed</b> roof load: max. 125 kg/m <sup>2</sup> standard and non-standard dimensions Insulation: Yes					
Dimensions	Door type	Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> Single/smooth: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8014</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9016</b> No embossing/smooth: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b>	Single/smooth: <b>Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte</b> No embossing/smooth: Black matte <b>RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte</b>	Plaster finish: White <b>RAL 9010</b> , Beige <b>K10150</b> , Cream <b>K10070</b> , Brick <b>K12690</b> , Dark grey <b>K11790</b> , Light grey <b>K11750</b> , Lemon <b>K10200</b> , Corn <b>K12510</b> , Sand <b>K10570</b> , Green <b>K12880</b> , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette <b>Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish</b>	
2060 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	single-leaf right/left		<b>7725</b>	<b>8111</b>	<b>9657</b>
2060 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	single-leaf right/left		<b>9768</b>	<b>10256</b>	<b>12210</b>
2060 x 2600 x 4040 mm (W x H x L)	single-leaf right/left		<b>12689</b>	<b>13323</b>	<b>15861</b>
3050 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf		<b>9016</b>	<b>9467</b>	<b>11270</b>
3050 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf		<b>13144</b>	<b>13801</b>	<b>16430</b>
3050 x 2600 x 4040 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf		<b>17025</b>	<b>17876</b>	<b>21281</b>
4040 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf		<b>10682</b>	<b>11217</b>	<b>13353</b>
4040 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf		<b>15517</b>	<b>16292</b>	<b>19396</b>
4200 x 2600 x 4200 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf		<b>18163</b>	<b>19072</b>	<b>22704</b>
4040 x 2600 x 5030 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf		<b>20592</b>	<b>21622</b>	<b>25740</b>
Non-standard width <b>S</b> / length <b>L</b> subject to the following conditions: <b>S</b> <sub>max</sub> = 4200 mm; <b>L</b> <sub>max</sub> = 5030 mm <sup>1)</sup>					<b>+ 239</b>
Non-standard height <b>H</b> : 2080 mm + 10 mm × <b>A</b> subject to the following condition: <b>H</b> <sub>max</sub> = 2600 mm <sup>2)</sup>					<b>+ (0,1 × A)%</b>

<sup>1)</sup> Surcharge added to the price of the next larger standard size

<sup>2)</sup> Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next smaller standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 77

The waste sheds manufactured by **LEGBUD GARGULA** have been designed for use around single-family homes, multi-family residential buildings, and workplaces. The construction of the sheds is based on solutions proven in other products of our company.

The sheds can be used as storage facilities or as waste enclosures. The production technology, using coated or galvanized sheets, ensures aesthetics and allows the shed to blend easily into its surroundings.

The shed can be closed with double-leaf swing or sliding suspended doors. The sheds are available in four standard sizes and various cladding options, as well as in different versions adapted to local conditions and structural requirements of a given area.



ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Shed dimensions (W x L)	
	width below 4000 mm	width above 4000 mm
Sliding suspended doors	unavailable	standard
Double-leaf swing doors	standard	<b>990</b>
Cladding made of "stucco" textured sheet instead of standard smooth texture	<b>113</b>	<b>113</b>
Cladding powder-coated in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability (price per m <sup>2</sup> of cladding)	<b>+ 37%</b>	<b>+ 37%</b>
Roof powder-coated in a non-standard RAL colour – gloss level depending on availability	<b>+ 27%</b>	<b>+ 27%</b>
Additional upper or lower ventilation system	<b>+ 12%</b>	<b>+ 12%</b>
Frame powder-coated in a different RAL colour – depending on availability	<b>275</b>	<b>275</b>
Frame powder-coated in an unclassified grey colour	no surcharge	no surcharge
Feet adapted for installation on screw foundations (large KRINNER screws)	<b>187</b>	<b>187</b>
Shelter combined with another LEGBUD GARGULA product (garage, carport, garden house; additional charge applied to each connected product)*	<b>297</b>	<b>297</b>
Anti-condensation coating on the roof	<b>6 / m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>6 / m<sup>2</sup></b>
Horizontal polycarbonate glazing (height: 250 mm) in the side or rear wall of the shed	<b>59 / lm</b>	<b>59 / lm</b>

\* Unless otherwise specified, all additional equipment options for other LEGBUD GARGULA products are also available for use.

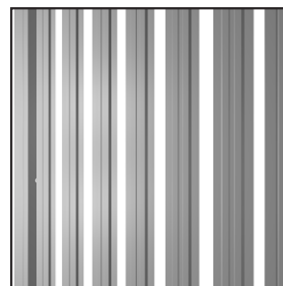
### Types of infill



▲ T-10: trapezoidal, vertical



▲ A-1: C-9 panel, horizontal



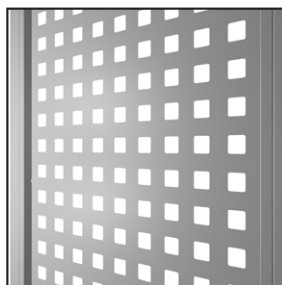
▲ A-2: picket, vertical



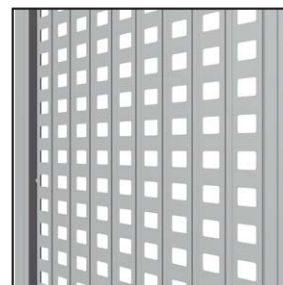
▲ A-3: picket, horizontal



▲ A-4: picket, diagonal



▲ A-5: perforated, C-9 panel, horizontal



▲ A-5a: perforated, trapezoidal T-10, vertical



▲ A-6: mesh

### KR waste shed

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE IV – up to 255 m above sea level

Galvanized structure painted in a RAL colour matching the infill

Coated sheet: Wine red RAL 3005, Green RAL 6005, Green RAL 6020, Anthracite RAL 7016, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Silver RAL 9006, White Matte (surcharge +10%); Green RAL 6020, Graphite RAL 7024, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Anthracite Matte  
Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%)

Dimensions	A-1 panelowe	A-2 picket, vertical	A-3 picket, horizontal	A-4 picket, diagonal	A-5 perforated	A-6 mesh
2060 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	3970	3970	3777	4371	4164	3970
2060 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	5024	5024	4773	5526	5276	5024
2060 x 2600 x 4040 mm (W x H x L)	6526	6526	6201	7180	6854	6526
2060 x 2600 x 5030 mm (W x H x L)	7943	7943	7546	8737	8341	7943
3050 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	4637	4637	4406	5101	4870	4637
3050 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	6762	6762	6424	7437	7102	6762
3050 x 2600 x 4040 mm (W x H x L)	8758	8758	8319	9633	9197	8758
3050 x 2600 x 5030 mm (W x H x L)	10626	10626	10093	11685	11158	10626
4040 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	5496	5496	5220	6043	5771	5496
4040 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	7985	7985	7583	8780	8385	7985
4040 x 2600 x 4000 mm (W x H x L)	9346	9346	8877	10277	9810	9346
4040 x 2600 x 5030 mm (W x H x L)	10055	10055	9554	11058	10550	10055
Non-standard width/length subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 4070$ mm; $L_{max} = 5030$ mm				+ 239 Surcharge added to the price of the next larger standard size		
Construction of the shed in <b>LOAD ZONE I</b> and <b>WIND ZONE I</b> – up to 400 m above sea level				– 7%		

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 80

### OS waste shed

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE IV – up to 255 m above sea level

Galvanized structure painted in a RAL colour matching the infill

Galvanized sheet

Dimensions	A-1 panelowe	A-2 picket, vertical	A-3 picket, horizontal	A-4 picket, diagonal	A-5 perforated
2060 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	3308	3308	3144	3641	3471
2060 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	4184	4184	3977	4604	4395
2060 x 2600 x 4040 mm (W x H x L)	5458	5458	5187	6005	5732
2060 x 2600 x 5030 mm (W x H x L)	6672	6672	6339	7339	7007
3050 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	3913	3913	3717	4304	4110
3050 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	5732	5732	5446	6306	6021
3050 x 2600 x 4040 mm (W x H x L)	7462	7462	7088	8208	7838
3050 x 2600 x 5030 mm (W x H x L)	9100	9100	8644	10010	9559
4040 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	4733	4733	4495	5205	4971
4040 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	6918	6918	6569	7609	7267
4040 x 2600 x 4040 mm (W x H x L)	8242	8072	7830	9066	8655
4040 x 2600 x 5030 mm (W x H x L)	9075	8650	8625	9985	9527
Non-standard width/length subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 4070$ mm; $L_{max} = 5030$ mm				+ 239 Surcharge added to the price of the next larger standard size	
Construction of the shed in <b>LOAD ZONE I</b> and <b>WIND ZONE I</b> – up to 400 m above sea level				– 7%	

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 80

Carports, also known as covered parking sheds, are a modern solution serving as an alternative to traditional garages. They are suitable for both public facilities and private properties and are available in single and double versions.

The advantage of carports is their relatively lightweight structure, allowing them to blend harmoniously into the surroundings. As semi-open structures, they provide easy access to the parked vehicle while protecting it from weather conditions.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR FUTURO CARPORTS	Surcharge EUR
Powder-coated carport in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability	+ 37%
Powder-coated roof in a non-standard RAL colour – gloss level depending on availability	+ 27%
Additional post for height up to 2700 mm	124 / pc.
Internal wall A-1 (▶ p. 80), width up to 1837 x height up to 2285 mm <sup>1)</sup>	435 / pc.
Internal wall A-3 (▶ p. 80), width up to 1837 x height up to 2285 mm <sup>1)</sup>	435 / pc.
Internal wall A-4 (▶ p. 80), width up to 1837 x height up to 2285 mm <sup>1)</sup>	518 / pc.
Internal wall A-5 (▶ p. 80), width up to 1837 x height up to 2285 mm <sup>1)</sup>	497 / pc.
Internal wall T-10 (▶ p. 80), width up to 1837 x height up to 2285 mm <sup>1)</sup>	366 / pc.
Internal wall A-7 (▶ p. 83), width up to 1837 x height up to 2285 mm <sup>1)</sup>	443 / pc.
Internal wall A-8 (▶ p. 83), width up to 1837 x height up to 2285 mm <sup>1)</sup>	443 / pc.
Internal wall A-9 (▶ p. 83), width up to 1837 x height up to 2285 mm <sup>1)</sup>	507 / pc.
Internal wall A-10 (▶ p. 83), width up to 1837 x height up to 2285 mm <sup>1)</sup>	374 / pc.
Extra charge for walls width 1837–2499 mm and height 2285–2699 mm (applies to the corresponding wall price)	105 / pc.
Extra charge for walls width 2500–3000 mm and height 2700–3200 mm (applies to the corresponding wall price)	319 / pc.
Internal wall A-1 / A-3 / A-4 / A-5 (▶ p. 80), T-10 / A-7 / A-8 / A-9 / A-10 (▶ p. 83), width over 3000 x height over 3200 mm	151 / m <sup>2</sup>
Utility room with sheet metal wall A-10 (▶ p. 83) – price calculated from total wall area	53 / m <sup>2</sup>
Utility room with PUR panel 40 mm – group 1 (▶ p. 83) – price calculated from total wall area	171 / m <sup>2</sup>
Utility room with PUR panel 40 mm – group 2 (▶ p. 83) – price calculated from total wall area	185 / m <sup>2</sup>
Doors – utility room with sheet metal A-7 / A-8 / A-9 / A-10 (▶ p. 83)	628 / pc.
Doors – utility room with PUR 40 mm panels – group 1 (▶ p. 83)	785 (plastered: 1060) / pc.
Doors – utility room with PUR 40 mm panels – group 2 (▶ p. 83)	848 (plastered: 1145) / pc.
Glazing, PVC profile, type P-2 (637 mm x 334 mm)	76 / pc.
Glazing, PVC profile (500 mm x 1500 mm), openable/tiltable – WHITE colour	757 / pc.
Glazing, PVC profile (500 mm x 1500 mm), openable/tiltable – colours: MAHOGANY, WINCHESTER, GOLD OAK, WALNUT, DARK OAK, ANTHRACITE, BLACK	946 / pc.
Glazing ACO, PVC profile (600 mm x 400 mm) – WHITE	215 / pc.
Glazing ACO, PVC profile (600 mm x 400 mm) – colours: BROWN, ANTHRACITE	341 / pc.
Glazing, aluminum profile (500 mm x 1500 mm) – double-sided colour	1056 / pc.
Glazing, aluminum profile (600 mm x 400 mm) – double-sided colour	630 / pc.
Extra charge for frame colour in a different RAL – depending on availability	+ 10%
Extra charge for cover colour in a different RAL – depending on availability	6 / lm
Extra charge for cover colour in any Decor colour – applies to wood-effect sheets	8 / lm
Extra charge for walls in a different RAL colour – depending on availability (same colour on both sides of wall)	+ 37% <sup>2)</sup>
Extra charge for walls in any Decor colour – applies to wood-effect sheets (same colour on both sides of wall)	+ 50% <sup>2)</sup>
Anti-condensation	6 / m <sup>2</sup>
Replacement with Premium 350 covers	10 / lm
Fascia from the 4th side (with gutter cover)	105 / pc.
Insulated roof	141 / m <sup>2</sup>
Change of roof slope (height difference between front and rear wall 10–20 cm – horizontal cover)	no surcharge
Roof slope in a different direction right/left/front	no surcharge
Non-standard roof slope up to 10 (height difference up to 1 m between front and rear wall – slanted cover)	660
Extended canopy on selected side of the carport	422 / m <sup>2</sup>
Round gutter	no surcharge
Square gutter (instead of standard round gutter)	565 / set
Carport without gutter	- 142
Carport without roof (deduction from base price – calculated from roof area)	- 15 / m <sup>2</sup>
Telescopic post with 500 mm height adjustment range	220 / pc.
Post 100x100x3 mm above 3000 mm	47 / lm
Extra charge for post height 2700–3000 mm	34 / lm
Extra charge for 3 mm gauge steel posts instead of standard 2 mm	43 / mb
Extra charge for non-standard product configuration within possibilities indicated for the product	660
Replacement of post higher than 3000 mm with 100x100x3 mm post	47 / lm + 32
Posts adapted for installation on screw foundations (large KRINNER screws)	187
Carport connected to another LEGBUD GARGULA carport (extra charge applied for each connected product)	330 / pc.
Carport connected to another LEGBUD GARGULA product (garage, shed, garden room; extra charge applied for each connected product)	320 / pc.
Polycarbonate roof – clear (single trapezoidal T-50), smoked brown, opal (milky) 16 mm, graphite; mounting strips painted (load capacity: max. 50 kg/m <sup>2</sup> at beam spacing 1000 mm)	85 / m <sup>2</sup>
Surcharge for combining different roof types on a single product: trapezoidal sheet (standard) / polycarbonate / insulated (does not apply to trapezoidal sheet T-55 + polycarbonate T-50 combination)	A + 440 <sup>3)</sup>
Roof with manual light level adjustment (polycarbonate roof or section required; controlled by manually sliding a shade under the polycarbonate part)	132 / m <sup>2</sup>
Version mounted on one side to the wall – suitable for concrete walls, blocks, etc., without insulation (set without posts and installation-related elements)	no surcharge
Version mounted on one side to the wall – suitable for insulated walls up to 200 mm thick (includes only mounting hardware for rafters and beams to the insulated wall)	125
Base plate not protruding beyond the outer outline of the carport	22 / pc.
Additional crossbeam (frontmost) for width 6200–7000 mm	47 / lm
Longitudinal beam for width under 7000 mm (price includes required number of posts 100x100x3 mm)	66 / lm
Plastered posts in available colours	50 / pc.
Profile 40x30x1.2 mm (roof batten)	22 / lm

<sup>1)</sup> Internal walls are standardly in the carport colour. For colours subject to surcharge, it is added separately to the price of the carport and the wall.

<sup>2)</sup> Extra charge to the wall price.

<sup>3)</sup> For insulated or polycarbonate roofs, parameter A indicates the price calculated from the actual area of the insulated or polycarbonate roof section.

#### **i** Types of infill panels (FUTURO carports only):



▲ A-7: horizontal louvre



▲ A-8: horizontal



▲ A-9: horizontal "Modern+"



▲ A-10: horizontal corrugated

#### **i** PUR panels, 40 mm thick – colours, textures and embossing options

Group 1	Group 2
Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> Single/smooth: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8014</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9016</b> No embossing/smooth: Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b>	Single/smooth: <b>Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte</b> No embossing/smooth: <b>Black matte RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte</b>

#### **i** Notes

- Standard cover 390 mm – in colours: Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Light Brown **RAL 8003**, Silver **RAL 9006**, Black **RAL 9005**, White **RAL 9002**
- Trapezoidal sheet T55 without anti-condensation coating in colours: Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Silver **RAL 9006**, Black **RAL 9005**
- Round PVC gutter – in colours: Graphite, White, Brown.
- The carport structure is made of 100x100 profiles.
- In standard execution, the covers and roof are in the colour of the structure.





### Carport FUTURO

LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II  
Length: 8000-12000 mm; height: 2700 mm

Powder coating: Graphite **RAL 7024**, Brown **RAL 8028**, Galvanized only (without painting)

Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite Matte, Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Light brown **RAL 8003**, Silver **RAL 9006**, Black **RAL 9005**, White **RAL 9002**, White **RAL 9010**

Carport width S (mm)	Carport length L (mm)																																											
	8100	8200	8300	8400	8500	8600	8700	8800	8900	9000	9100	9200	9300	9400	9500	9600	9700	9800	9900	10000	10100	10200	10300	10400	10500	10600	10700	10800	10900	11000	11100	11200	11300	11400	11500	11600	11700	11800	11900	12000				
	Number of posts	10	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
3000	4813	4877	4942	5007	5073	5138	5202	5267	5332	5397	5460	5522	5586	5649	5712	5680	5743	5806	5869	5932	5996	6431	6494	6557	6621	6683	6746	6810	6873	6936	7000	7065	7130	7195	7261	6857	6922	6987	7052	7117				
3100	4829	4894	4960	5025	5091	5156	5220	5286	5350	5416	5480	5543	5606	5669	5733	5699	5763	5827	5889	5953	6016	6453	6515	6579	6643	6707	6768	6832	6896	6960	7025	7090	7154	7220	7285	6881	6947	7011	7077	7142				
3200	4846	4912	4976	5042	5108	5173	5239	5304	5370	5435	5499	5563	5627	5690	5754	5719	5783	5847	5909	5973	6037	6474	6538	6601	6665	6729	6793	6856	6919	6983	7049	7115	7180	7246	7312	6906	6972	7036	7102	7168				
3300	4862	4928	4994	5060	5126	5192	5258	5324	5390	5455	5519	5583	5647	5711	5775	5738	5803	5866	5930	5995	6058	6496	6559	6623	6688	6751	6815	6879	6943	7008	7074	7139	7205	7271	7337	6929	6995	7061	7127	7193				
3400	4879	4945	5011	5078	5144	5210	5276	5343	5409	5475	5539	5603	5667	5732	5796	5757	5822	5886	5951	6015	6080	6516	6580	6645	6710	6774	6839	6903	6966	7031	7097	7163	7230	7296	7362	6952	7019	7085	7151	7218				
3500	4895	4961	5028	5095	5161	5228	5294	5361	5427	5495	5559	5623	5688	5752	5817	5777	5841	5906	5971	6036	6101	6538	6603	6667	6732	6797	6861	6926	6991	7054	7121	7187	7255	7321	7388	6977	7043	7110	7178	7244				
3600	4912	4979	5045	5112	5179	5246	5313	5380	5447	5513	5579	5644	5709	5773	5838	5797	5862	5926	5991	6057	6122	6559	6624	6689	6755	6819	6884	6949	7014	7080	7146	7213	7280	7347	7414	7000	7068	7135	7202	7269				
3700	4928	4995	5062	5129	5196	5264	5332	5399	5466	5533	5598	5664	5729	5795	5859	5816	5882	5947	6013	6076	6142	6580	6646	6711	6777	6842	6907	6972	7037	7103	7170	7237	7304	7371	7438	7025	7093	7160	7227	7294				
3800	4945	5012	5080	5147	5214	5282	5349	5418	5485	5552	5618	5684	5750	5815	5881	5836	5902	5966	6032	6098	6164	6601	6667	6733	6799	6864	6930	6996	7061	7127	7195	7262	7329	7398	7465	7049	7116	7184	7251	7318				
3900	4961	5028	5096	5165	5232	5300	5368	5436	5503	5572	5638	5704	5770	5836	5902	5854	5920	5986	6052	6118	6184	6623	6689	6755	6820	6886	6952	7018	7084	7150	7218	7286	7355	7422	7490	7073	7141	7208	7277	7345				
4000	4978	5046	5114	5182	5250	5319	5387	5455	5522	5591	5657	5723	5789	5856	5922	5874	5940	6006	6073	6139	6205	6645	6711	6777	6843	6910	6976	7042	7109	7175	7244	7312	7380	7448	7516	7096	7164	7233	7301	7369				
4100	5194	5265	5336	5407	5479	5550	5621	5693	5765	5836	5905	5974	6043	6113	6182	6128	6199	6268	6337	6406	6475	6912	6978	7046	7114	7182	7250	7318	7386	7454	7523	7592	7661	7729	7800	7380	7451	7520	7590	7660				
4200	5211	5282	5354	5425	5497	5568	5641	5712	5784	5855	5925	5995	6064	6134	6204	6151	6221	6290	6358	6428	6498	6934	7001	7068	7136	7204	7272	7340	7408	7477	7546	7615	7684	7753	7824	7404	7477	7548	7619	7690				
4300	5228	5299	5371	5443	5515	5588	5661	5733	5804	5875	5946	6015	6085	6155	6225	6170	6240	6311	6380	6450	6520	6956	7023	7092	7160	7229	7298	7367	7436	7505	7574	7644	7713	7784	7364	7437	7508	7579	7650					
4400	5245	5317	5389	5462	5533	5607	5679	5751	5823	5896	5966	6036	6107	6177	6246	6190	6260	6331	6401	6470	6540	6976	7043	7112	7181	7250	7319	7388	7457	7526	7595	7664	7734	7805	7385	7456	7527	7598	7669					
4500	5262	5335	5407	5480	5553	5625	5698	5771	5843	5916	5986	6057	6127	6199	6268	6210	6281	6351	6422	6492	6563	7000	7067	7136	7205	7274	7343	7412	7481	7550	7619	7688	7758	7829	7409	7480	7551	7622	7693					
4600	5279	5352	5425	5498	5572	5644	5718	5789	5863	5938	6006	6079	6149	6219	6289	6230	6301	6372	6443	6515	6586	7023	7090	7161	7231	7302	7373	7444	7515	7586	7657	7728	7799	7870	7451	7522	7593	7664	7735					
4700	5295	5369	5442	5515	5589	5663	5737	5809	5883	5957	6028	6098	6171	6241	6313	6250	6323	6394	6465	6536	6607	7045	7112	7183	7254	7325	7396	7467	7538	7609	7680	7751	7822	7893	7474	7545	7616	7687	7758					
4800	5661	5740	5818	5896	5974	6054	6131	6211	6289	6369	6444	6521	6597	6672	6750	6681	6756	6834	6910	6986	7062	7512	7587	7665	7741	7817	7893	7968	8045	8121	8199	8279	8357	8435	8514	8075	8153	8234	8312	8390				
4900	5679	5757	5837	5916	5994	6073	6153	6232	6311	6389	6466	6543	6619	6696	6773	6703	6779	6856	6932	7008	7086	7535	7612	7688	7765	7842	7919	7994	8071	8149	8227	8306	8384	8465	8543	8102	8181	8260	8339	8417				
5000	5697	5776	5856	5936	6015	6093	6173	6252	6332	6411	6489	6566	6642	6719	6797	6724	6801	6877	6955	7032	7109	7558	7636	7713	7789	7866	7944	8020	8097	8174	8254	8331	8412	8492	8571	8129	8208	8287	8367	8446				
5100	5827	5907	5988	6069	6151	6232	6314	6395	6476	6557	6635	6716	6795	6874	6953	6879	6958	7037	7115	7195	7273	7724	7803	7882	7960	8038	8118	8196	8274	8352	8434	8515	8595	8677	8757	8314	8394	8476	8556	8637				
5200	5847	5927	6008	6090	6172	6254	6335	6416	6498	6580	6659	6740	6819	6899	6978	6903	6982	7062	7141	7223	7302	7753	7832	7910	7988	8066	8146	8224	8302	8380	8462	8544	8625	8708	8788	8341	8423	8505	8586	8668				
5300	5865	5947	6028	6110	6193	6274	6356	6438	6521	6602	6684	6763	6844	6923	7005	6929	7008	7090	7170	7250	7328	7779	7857	7938	8016	8094	8173	8251	8329	8407	8491	8573	8654	8736	8818	8369	8451	8534	8616	8698				
5400	5885	5966	6049	6133	6215	6296	6378	6459	6543	6625	6706	6788	6871	6951	7032	6952	7035	7115	7196	7279	7357	7808	7886	7965	8044	8122	8201	8280	8358	8436	8518	8601	8683	8766	8848	8399	8480	8562	8644	8726				
5500	5904	5987	6069	6152	6235	6317	6400	6483	6565	6647	6730	6813	6894	6976	7058	6977	7060	7140	7224	7305	7384	7835	7913	7992	8072	8150	8228	8307	8385	8465	8548	8631	8712	8795	8879	8426	8509	8591	8674	8757				
5600	5924	6007	6089	6173	6256	6339	6421	6505	6588	6672	6754	6837	6919	7000	7084	7003	7085	7168	7250	7332	7411	7863	7941	8019	8099	8179	8257	8336	8414	8493	8576	8659	8742	8825	8908	8454	8537	8621	8704	8786				
5700	5943	6026	6108	6193	6277	6360	6444	6526	6610	6694	6777	6861	6943	7027	7110	7027	7110	7194	7275	7356	7436	7890	7968	8048	8128	8208	8288	8368	8448	8531	8614	8697	8780	8864	8949	8494	8579	8664	8749	8834				
5800	5962	6046	6128	6213	6298	6381	6466	6549	6633	6717	6800	6884	6969	7053	7137	7052	7136	7218	7303	7386	7468	7919	7997	8075	8154	8235	8313	8391	8471	8554	8637	8721	8801	8884	8967	8511	8596	8679	8763	8846				
5900	5982	6065	6151	6235	6317	6402	6487	6570	6655	6740	6824	6910	6994	7079	7163	7076	7160	7246	7330	7415	7494	7946	8025	8104	8183	8262	8340	8418	8499	8577	8660	8746	8830	8916	8									



### Carpopt FUTURO LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE III Length: 3000-8000 mm; height: 2700 mm

Powder coating: Graphite **RAL 7024**, Brown **RAL 8028**, Galvanized only (without painting)

Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite Matte, Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Light brown **RAL 8003**, Silver **RAL 9006**, Black **RAL 9005**, White **RAL 9002**, White **RAL 9010**

Carpopt width S (mm)	Carpopt length L (mm)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900	4000	4100	4200	4300	4400	4500	4600	4700	4800	4900	5000	5100	5200	5300	5400	5500	5600	5700	5800	5900	6000	6100	6200	6300	6400	6500	6600	6700	6800	6900	7000	7100	7200	7300	7400	7500	7600	7700	7800	7900	8000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Number of posts	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
3000	2338	2411	2484	2558	2630	2702	2774	2848	2921	2993	3067	3139	3213	3285	3355	3410	3478	3548	3618	3688	3758	3828	3895	3979	4052	4106	4160	4213	4269	4323	4015	4069	4124	4177	4231	4287	4342	4397	4452	4506	4555	5151	5247	5343	5437	5511	5587	5660	5734	5807	5521	5595	5671	5743	5817																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
3100	2407	2478	2549	2621	2691	2763	2833	2904	2974	3047	3119	3189	3259	3329	3398	3463	3532	3601	3670	3739	3808	3877	3946	4015	4084	4153	4222	4291	4360	4429	4498	4567	4636	4705	4774	4843	4912	4981	5050	5119	5188	5257	5326	5395	5464	5533	5602	5671	5740	5809	5878	5947	6016	6085	6154	6223	6292																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
3200	2474	2544	2613	2683	2751	2822	2891	2961	3031	3101	3171	3241	3311	3381	3451	3520	3590	3659	3728	3797	3866	3935	4004	4073	4142	4211	4280	4349	4418	4487	4556	4625	4694	4763	4832	4901	4970	5039	5108	5177	5246	5315	5384	5453	5522	5591	5660	5729	5798	5867	5936	6005	6074	6143	6212	6281	6350	6419	6488	6557	6626																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
3300	2541	2610	2677	2746	2813	2881	2949	3016	3083	3153	3220	3289	3356	3424	3492	3560	3628	3696	3764	3832	3900	3968	4036	4104	4172	4240	4308	4376	4444	4512	4580	4648	4716	4784	4852	4920	4988	5056	5124	5192	5260	5328	5396	5464	5532	5600	5668	5736	5804	5872	5940	6008	6076	6144	6212	6280	6348	6416	6484	6552	6620	6688	6756	6824	6892	6960	7028	7096	7164	7232	7300	7368	7436	7504	7572	7640	7708	7776	7844	7912	7980	8048	8116	8184	8252	8320	8388	8456	8524	8592	8660	8728	8796	8864	8932	9000	9068	9136	9204	9272	9340	9408	9476	9544	9612	9680	9748	9816	9884	9952	10020	10088	10156	10224	10292	10360	10428	10496	10564	10632	10700	10768	10836	10904	10972	11040	11108	11176	11244	11312	11380	11448	11516	11584	11652	11720	11788	11856	11924	11992	12060	12128	12196	12264	12332	12400	12468	12536	12604	12672	12740	12808	12876	12944	13012	13080	13148	13216	13284	13352	13420	13488	13556	13624	13692	13760	13828	13896	13964	14032	14100	14168	14236	14304	14372	14440	14508	14576	14644	14712	14780	14848	14916	14984	15052	15120	15188	15256	15324	15392	15460	15528	15596	15664	15732	15800	15868	15936	16004	16072	16140	16208	16276	16344	16412	16480	16548	16616	16684	16752	16820	16888	16956	17024	17092	17160	17228	17296	17364	17432	17500	17568	17636	17704	17772	17840	17908	17976	18044	18112	18180	18248	18316	18384	18452	18520	18588	18656	18724	18792	18860	18928	19000	19072	19144	19216	19288	19360	19432	19504	19576	19648	19720	19792	19864	19936	20008	20080	20152	20224	20296	20368	20440	20512	20584	20656	20728	20800	20872	20944	21016	21088	21160	21232	21304	21376	21448	21520	21592	21664	21736	21808	21880	21952	22024	22096	22168	22240	22312	22384	22456	22528	22600	22672	22744	22816	22888	22960	23032	23104	23176	23248	23320	23392	23464	23536	23608	23680	23752	23824	23896	23968	24040	24112	24184	24256	24328	24400	24472	24544	24616	24688	24760	24832	24904	24976	25048	25120	25192	25264	25336	25408	25480	25552	25624	25696	25768	25840	25912	25984	26056	26128	26200	26272	26344	26416	26488	26560	26632	26704	26776	26848	26920	26992	27064	27136	27208	27280	27352	27424	27496	27568	27640	27712	27784	27856	27928	28000	28072	28144	28216	28288	28360	28432	28504	28576	28648	28720	28792	28864	28936	29008	29080	29152	29224	29296	29368	29440	29512	29584	29656	29728	29800	29872	29944	30016	30088	30160	30232	30304	30376	30448	30520	30592	30664	30736	30808	30880	30952	31024	31096	31168	31240	31312	31384	31456	31528	31600	31672	31744	31816	31888	31960	32032	32104	32176	32248	32320	32392	32464	32536	32608	32680	32752	32824	32896	32968	33040	33112	33184	33256	33328	33400	33472	33544	33616	33688	33760	33832	33904	33976	34048	34120	34192	34264	34336	34408	34480	34552	34624	34696	34768	34840	34912	34984	35056	35128	35200	35272	35344	35416	35488	35560	35632	35704	35776	35848	35920	35992	36064	36136	36208	36280	36352	36424	36496	36568	36640	36712	36784	36856	36928	37000	37072	37144	37216	37288	37360	37432	37504	37576	37648	37720	37792	37864	37936	38008	38080	38152	38224	38296	38368	38440	38512	38584	38656	38728	38800	38872	38944	39016	39088	39160	39232	39304	39376	39448	39520	39592	39664	39736	39808	39880	39952	40024	40096	40168	40240	40312	40384	40456	40528	40600	40672	40744	40816	40888	40960	41032	41104	41176	41248	41320	41392	41464	41536	41608	41680	41752	41824	41896	41968	42040	42112	42184	42256	42328	42400	42472	42544	42616	42688	42760	42832	42904	42976	43048	43120	43192	43264	43336	43408	43480	43552	43624	43696	43768	43840	43912	43984	44056	44128	44200	44272	44344	44416	44488	44560	44632	44704	44776	44848	44920	44992	45064	45136	45208	45280	45352	45424	45496	45568	45640	45712	45784	45856	45928	46000	46072	46144	46216	46288	46360	46432	46504	46576	46648	46720	46792	46864	46936	47008	47080	47152	47224	47296	47368	47440	47512	47584	47656	47728	47800	47872	47944	48016	48088	48160	48232	48304	48376	48448	48520	48592	48664	48736	48808	48880	48952	49024	49096	49168	49240	49312	49384	49456	49528	49600	49672	49744	49816	49888	49960	50032	50104	50176	50248	50320	50392	50464	50536	50608	50680	50752	50824	50896	50968	51040	51112	51184	51256	51328	51400	51472	51544	51616	51688	51760	51832	51904	51976	52048	52120	52192	52264	52336	52408	52480	52552	52624	52696	52768	52840	52912	52984	53056	53128	53200	53272	53344	53416	53488	53560	53632	53704	53776	53848	53920	53992	54064	54136	54208	54280	54352	54424	54496	54568	54640	54712	54784	54856	54928	55000	55072	55144	55216	55288	55360	55432	55504	55576	55648	55720	55792	55864	55936	56008	56080	56152	56224	56296	56368	56440	56512	56584	56656	56728	56800	56872	56944	57016	57088	57160	57232	57304	57376	57448	57520	57592	57664	57736	57808	57880	57952	58024	58096	58168	58240	58312	58384	58456	58528	58600	58672	58744	58816	58888	58960	59032	59104	59176	59248	59320	59392	59464	59536	59608	59680	59752	59824	59896	59968	60040	60112	60184	60256	60328	60400	60472	60544	60616	60688	60760	60832	60904	60976	61048	61120	61192	61264	61336	61408	61480	61552	61624	61696	61768	61840	61912	61984	62056	62128	62200	62272	62344	62416	62488	62560	62632	62704	62776	62848	62920	62992	63064	63136	63208	63280	63352	63424	63496	63568	63640	63712	63784	63856	63928	64000	64072	64144	64216	64288	64360	64432	64504	64576	64648	64720	64792	64864	64936	65008	65080	65152	65224	65296	65368	65440	65512	65584	65656	65728	65800	65872	65944	66016	66088	66160	66232	66304	66376	66448	66520	66592	66664	66736	66808	66880	66952	67024	67096	67168	67240	67312	67384	67456	67528	67600	67672	67744	67816	67888	67960	68032	68104	68176	68248	68320	68392	68464	68536	68608	68680	68752	68824	68896	68968	69040	69112	69184	69256	69328	69400	69472	69544	69616	69688	69760	69832	69904	69976	70048	70120	70192	70264	70336	704

### Carport FUTURO

#### LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE III

Length: 8000-12000 mm; height: 2700 mm

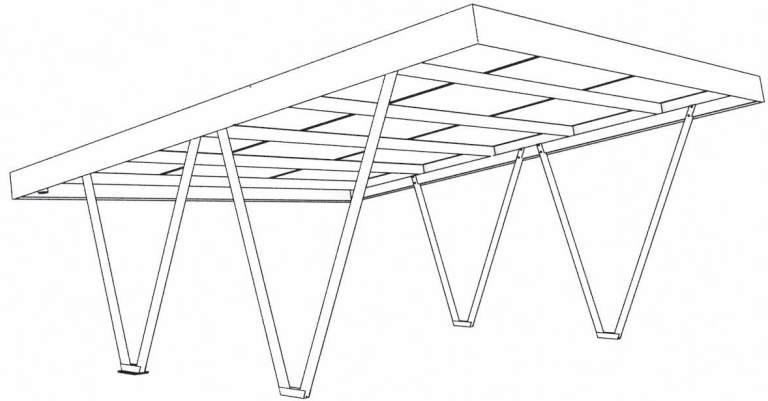
Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024, Brown RAL 8028, Galvanized only (without painting)

Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite Matte, Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8017, Light brown RAL 8003, Silver RAL 9006, Black RAL 9005, White RAL 9002, White RAL 9010

Carport width S (mm)	Carport length L (mm)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	8100	8200	8300	8400	8500	8600	8700	8800	8900	9000	9100	9200	9300	9400	9500	9600	9700	9800	9900	10000	10100	10200	10300	10400	10500	10600	10700	10800	10900	11000	11100	11200	11300	11400	11500	11600	11700	11800	11900	12000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
3000	5893	5968	6045	6119	6197	6272	6348	6425	6500	6575	6651	6723	6798	6871	6944	6997	7055	7128	7203	7277	7599	7673	7745	7820	7893	7968	8042	8115	8190	8264	8341	8416	8492	8569	8646	8724	8801	8879	8956	9034	9112	9189	9267	9344	9421	9498	9576	9653	9730	9807	9884	9961	10038	10115	10192	10269	10346	10423	10500	10577	10654	10731	10808	10885	10962	11039	11116	11193	11270	11347	11424	11501	11578	11655	11732	11809	11886	11963	12040	12117	12194	12271	12348	12425	12502	12579	12656	12733	12810	12887	12964	13041	13118	13195	13272	13349	13426	13503	13580	13657	13734	13811	13888	13965	14042	14119	14196	14273	14350	14427	14504	14581	14658	14735	14812	14889	14966	15043	15120	15197	15274	15351	15428	15505	15582	15659	15736	15813	15890	15967	16044	16121	16198	16275	16352	16429	16506	16583	16660	16737	16814	16891	16968	17045	17122	17199	17276	17353	17430	17507	17584	17661	17738	17815	17892	17969	18046	18123	18200	18277	18354	18431	18508	18585	18662	18739	18816	18893	18970	19047	19124	19201	19278	19355	19432	19509	19586	19663	19740	19817	19894	19971	20048	20125	20202	20279	20356	20433	20510	20587	20664	20741	20818	20895	20972	21049	21126	21203	21280	21357	21434	21511	21588	21665	21742	21819	21896	21973	22050	22127	22204	22281	22358	22435	22512	22589	22666	22743	22820	22897	22974	23051	23128	23205	23282	23359	23436	23513	23590	23667	23744	23821	23898	23975	24052	24129	24206	24283	24360	24437	24514	24591	24668	24745	24822	24899	24976	25053	25130	25207	25284	25361	25438	25515	25592	25669	25746	25823	25900	25977	26054	26131	26208	26285	26362	26439	26516	26593	26670	26747	26824	26901	26978	27055	27132	27209	27286	27363	27440	27517	27594	27671	27748	27825	27902	27979	28056	28133	28210	28287	28364	28441	28518	28595	28672	28749	28826	28903	28980	29057	29134	29211	29288	29365	29442	29519	29596	29673	29750	29827	29904	29981	30058	30135	30212	30289	30366	30443	30520	30597	30674	30751	30828	30905	30982	31059	31136	31213	31290	31367	31444	31521	31598	31675	31752	31829	31906	31983	32060	32137	32214	32291	32368	32445	32522	32599	32676	32753	32830	32907	32984	33061	33138	33215	33292	33369	33446	33523	33600	33677	33754	33831	33908	33985	34062	34139	34216	34293	34370	34447	34524	34601	34678	34755	34832	34909	34986	35063	35140	35217	35294	35371	35448	35525	35602	35679	35756	35833	35910	35987	36064	36141	36218	36295	36372	36449	36526	36603	36680	36757	36834	36911	36988	37065	37142	37219	37296	37373	37450	37527	37604	37681	37758	37835	37912	37989	38066	38143	38220	38297	38374	38451	38528	38605	38682	38759	38836	38913	38990	39067	39144	39221	39298	39375	39452	39529	39606	39683	39760	39837	39914	39991	40068	40145	40222	40299	40376	40453	40530	40607	40684	40761	40838	40915	40992	41069	41146	41223	41300	41377	41454	41531	41608	41685	41762	41839	41916	41993	42070	42147	42224	42301	42378	42455	42532	42609	42686	42763	42840	42917	42994	43071	43148	43225	43302	43379	43456	43533	43610	43687	43764	43841	43918	43995	44072	44149	44226	44303	44380	44457	44534	44611	44688	44765	44842	44919	44996	45073	45150	45227	45304	45381	45458	45535	45612	45689	45766	45843	45920	45997	46074	46151	46228	46305	46382	46459	46536	46613	46690	46767	46844	46921	46998	47075	47152	47229	47306	47383	47460	47537	47614	47691	47768	47845	47922	48000	48077	48154	48231	48308	48385	48462	48539	48616	48693	48770	48847	48924	49001	49078	49155	49232	49309	49386	49463	49540	49617	49694	49771	49848	49925	50002	50079	50156	50233	50310	50387	50464	50541	50618	50695	50772	50849	50926	51003	51080	51157	51234	51311	51388	51465	51542	51619	51696	51773	51850	51927	52004	52081	52158	52235	52312	52389	52466	52543	52620	52697	52774	52851	52928	53005	53082	53159	53236	53313	53390	53467	53544	53621	53698	53775	53852	53929	54006	54083	54160	54237	54314	54391	54468	54545	54622	54699	54776	54853	54930	55007	55084	55161	55238	55315	55392	55469	55546	55623	55700	55777	55854	55931	56008	56085	56162	56239	56316	56393	56470	56547	56624	56701	56778	56855	56932	57009	57086	57163	57240	57317	57394	57471	57548	57625	57702	57779	57856	57933	58010	58087	58164	58241	58318	58395	58472	58549	58626	58703	58780	58857	58934	59011	59088	59165	59242	59319	59396	59473	59550	59627	59704	59781	59858	59935	60012	60089	60166	60243	60320	60397	60474	60551	60628	60705	60782	60859	60936	61013	61090	61167	61244	61321	61398	61475	61552	61629	61706	61783	61860	61937	62014	62091	62168	62245	62322	62399	62476	62553	62630	62707	62784	62861	62938	63015	63092	63169	63246	63323	63400	63477	63554	63631	63708	63785	63862	63939	64016	64093	64170	64247	64324	64401	64478	64555	64632	64709	64786	64863	64940	65017	65094	65171	65248	65325	65402	65479	65556	65633	65710	65787	65864	65941	66018	66095	66172	66249	66326	66403	66480	66557	66634	66711	66788	66865	66942	67019	67096	67173	67250	67327	67404	67481	67558	67635	67712	67789	67866	67943	68020	68097	68174	68251	68328	68405	68482	68559	68636	68713	68790	68867	68944	69021	69098	69175	69252	69329	69406	69483	69560	69637	69714	69791	69868	69945	70022	70099	70176	70253	70330	70407	70484	70561	70638	70715	70792	70869	70946	71023	71100	71177	71254	71331	71408	71485	71562	71639	71716	71793	71870	71947	72024	72101	72178	72255	72332	72409	72486	72563	72640	72717	72794	72871	72948	73025	73102	73179	73256	73333	73410	73487	73564	73641	73718	73795	73872	73949	74026	74103	74180	74257	74334	74411	74488	74565	74642	74719	74796	74873	74950	75027	75104	75181	75258	75335	75412	75489	75566	75643	75720	75797	75874	75951	76028	76105	76182	76259	76336	76413	76490	76567	76644	76721	76798	76875	76952	77029	77106	77183	77260	77337	77414	77491	77568	77645	77722	77799	77876	77953	78030	78107	78184	78261	78338	78415	78492	78569	78646	78723	78800	78877	78954	79031	79108	79185	79262	79339	79416	79493	79570	79647	79724	79801	79878	79955	80032	80109	80186	80263	80340	80417	80494	80571	80648	80725	80802	80879	80956	81033	81110	81187	81264	81341	81418	81495	81572	81649	81726	81803	81880	81957	82034	82111	82188	82265	82342	82419	82496	82573	82650	82727	82804	82881	82958	83035	83112	83189	83266	83343	83420	83497	83574	83651	83728	83805	83882	83959	84036	84113	84190	84267	84344	84421	84498	84575	84652	84729	84806	84883	84960	85037	85114	85191	85268	85345	85422	85499	85576	85653	85730	85807	85884	85961	86038	86115	86192	86269	86346	86423	86500	86577	86654	86731	86808	86885	86962	87039	87116	87193	87270	87347	87424	87501	87578	87655	87732	87809	87886	87963	88040	88117	88194	88271	88348	88425	88502	88579	88656	88733	88810	88887	88964	89041	89118	89195	89272	89349	89426	89503	89580	89657	89734	89811	89888	89965	90042	90119	90196	90273	90350	90427	90504	90581	90658	90735	90812	90889	90966	91043	91120	91197	91274	91351	91428	91505	91582	91659	91736	91813	91890	91967	92044	92121	92198	92275	92352	92429	92506	92583	92660	92737	92814	92891	92968	93045	93122	93199	93276	93353	93430	93507	93584	93661	93738	93815	93892	93969	94046	94123	94200	94277	94354	94431	94508	94585	94662	94739	94816	

"W" carports are sheds with a special design in which the posts are set at an angle. Some versions have been designed with the installation of photovoltaic panels in mind. The roof is steeply pitched, allowing the shed to be positioned optimally relative to the cardinal points to achieve the best possible access to sunlight.

The sets we offer come standard with a specially prepared roof frame, ready for photovoltaic installation.



ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR "W" CARPORTS	Surcharge EUR
Carport powder-coated in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability	+ 37%
Roof powder-coated in a non-standard RAL colour – gloss level depending on availability	+ 27%
No trim	no surcharge
Trim in a non-standard RAL colour	88 / m <sup>2</sup>
Base welded with posts, bolted to concrete with 6 bolts	no surcharge
Carport packaging with welded bases	no surcharge
Assembly kit – screws for construction assembly	66
Mounting profiles for photovoltaic panels on the roof (for trapezoidal sheet)	105
Trim on 3 sides – 380 mm height	264
Trim on 4 sides – 380 mm height	363
Trim on 3 sides – 280 mm height	253
Trim on 4 sides – 280 mm height	352
Roof sheet T-14 <sup>1)</sup>	33 / m <sup>2</sup>
Roof sheet T-54 <sup>1)</sup>	33 / m <sup>2</sup>
Water drainage profiles between photovoltaic panels	187
Plastic gutter	143 / set
Metal gutter	707 / set
Chain gutter	110 / set
Base bolted with posts, bolted to concrete with 6 bolts	231
Base welded with posts, bolted with screws	187
Base bolted with posts, bolted with screws	231
Carport packaging with bolted bases (for courier shipment)	187
Soffit inside – sheet T-3	25 / m <sup>2</sup>
Polycarbonate roof – clear, smoked brown, opal (milky) 1.6 mm, graphite; mounting strips painted (load capacity: max 50 kg/m <sup>2</sup> with beam spacing 100 cm)	187 / m <sup>2</sup>
Insulated roof	110 / m <sup>2</sup>
Fee for combining different roof types in one product: trapezoidal sheet / polycarbonate / insulated	A + 440 <sup>2)</sup>
Roof in carport colour with manual light level adjustment	132 / m <sup>2</sup>
Version mounted on one side to the wall (without two posts and carport mounting elements)	- 3%
Bases adapted for installation on screw foundations (large KRINNER screws)	187
Anti-condensation on the roof	6 / m <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1)</sup> Option required in certain EU countries.

<sup>2)</sup> If an insulated or polycarbonate roof is used, parameter **A** indicates the price calculated from the actual surface of the insulated or polycarbonate part of the roof.

### Notes

- Trim 380 mm for photovoltaic installation / 280 mm without photovoltaic – available in colours: Graphite **RAL 7024**, Brown **RAL 8028**, **Galvanized** unpainted, **Anthracite Matte**, Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White **RAL 9010**
- The roof of the "W" carport remains empty by default and is prepared for mounting photovoltaic panels, which are intended to serve as the final roof covering. The listed prices cover the carport only, without photovoltaic panels.
- Load-bearing cladding protecting the panel from below made of T-14 sheet is required in accordance with legal regulations in certain EU countries.



"W" carport
roof load: max. 25 kg/m²
posts: 60 mm x 60 mm
standard dimensions, no options for additional equipment or photovoltaic panels

Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024, Brown RAL 8028, Galvanized only (without painting)
Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite Matte, Anthracite RAL 7016, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9010

Table with 2 columns: Dimensions width x length (mm) and Price EUR. Value: 3600 x 5600, 1549

"W" carport
roof load: max. 50 kg/m²
non-standard dimensions

Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024, Brown RAL 8028, Galvanized only (without painting)
Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite Matte, Anthracite RAL 7016, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9010

Large table with columns for Carport width S (mm) and Carport length L (mm). Rows list carport sizes from 1100 to 5200 mm width and various lengths from 3400 to 5800 mm.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 88

Carports, also known as car sheds, are a modern solution serving as an alternative to traditional garages. They are suitable for both public facilities and private properties. Carports are available in single and double versions.

The advantage of carports is their relatively lightweight construction, which allows them to blend well into the surroundings. As semi-open structures, they provide convenient access to the parked vehicle while protecting it from the effects of weather conditions.

<b>PREMIUM carport</b>			
<b>Roof: T-14 trapezoidal sheet; 350 mm flashings; round gutters</b>			
<b>Posts: 200 mm × 200 mm (4 pcs.)</b>			
Powder coating: Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8028</b>			
Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite <b>Matte</b> , Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9010</b>			
		detached	double (width × 2)
2960 × 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>5500</b>	<b>9214</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>5763</b>	<b>9538</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>5876</b>	<b>9864</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>6001</b>	<b>10189</b>
	5980 mm (L)	<b>6123</b>	<b>10514</b>
2960 × 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>5687</b>	<b>9214</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>5876</b>	<b>9538</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>6012</b>	<b>9864</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>6269</b>	<b>10189</b>
	5980 mm (L)	<b>6392</b>	<b>10514</b>
3330 × 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>6001</b>	<b>10365</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>6235</b>	<b>10731</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>6360</b>	<b>11097</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>6708</b>	<b>11462</b>
	5980 mm (L)	<b>6842</b>	<b>11828</b>
3330 × 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>6278</b>	<b>10365</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>6515</b>	<b>10731</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>6651</b>	<b>11097</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>7021</b>	<b>11462</b>
	5980 mm (L)	<b>7168</b>	<b>11828</b>
3700 × 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>6697</b>	<b>11517</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>6954</b>	<b>11923</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>7090</b>	<b>12330</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>7461</b>	<b>12736</b>
	5980 mm (L)	<b>7594</b>	<b>13143</b>
3700 × 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>7017</b>	<b>11517</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>7292</b>	<b>11923</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>7425</b>	<b>12330</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>6697</b>	<b>12736</b>
	5980 mm (L)	<b>7966</b>	<b>13143</b>
4070 × 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>7292</b>	<b>12668</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>7572</b>	<b>13115</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>7707</b>	<b>13563</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>8235</b>	<b>14010</b>
	5980 mm (L)	<b>8393</b>	<b>14457</b>
4070 × 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	<b>7699</b>	<b>12668</b>
	5425 mm (L)	<b>8000</b>	<b>13115</b>
	5610 mm (L)	<b>8146</b>	<b>13563</b>
	5795 mm (L)	<b>8664</b>	<b>14010</b>
	5980 mm (L)	<b>8818</b>	<b>14457</b>
Non-standard width/length subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 4070$ mm, $L_{max} = 5980$ mm (carport single); $S_{max} = 8140$ mm, $L_{max} = 5980$ mm (carport double)			<b>+ 239</b> Surcharge added to the price of the next <b>larger standard size</b>

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 91

Surcharge for each m <sup>2</sup> above 5980 mm length:	Surcharge EUR
Detached carport	<b>385</b>
Double carport	<b>418</b>

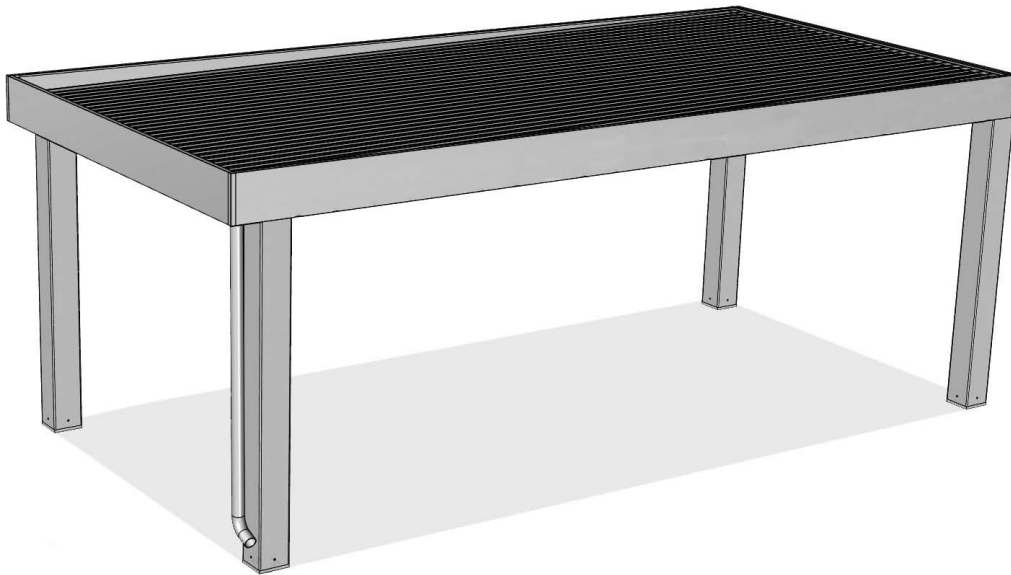
Maximum carport length  $L_{max}$  = 8000 mm

Surcharge for each centimeter above 2420 mm height:	Surcharge EUR
Detached carport	<b>11</b>
Double carport	<b>17</b>

Maximum carport height  $H_{max}$  = 3600 mm

Surcharge for vertical profile 200×200×5 [mm]:	Surcharge* EUR
Detached carport up to 2420 mm height	<b>1056</b>
Detached carport above 2420 mm height	<b>1584</b>

\* If both surcharges apply – for height above 2420 mm and length above 5980 mm – they should be summed and added to the base price.



ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR PREMIUM CARPORTS	Surcharge EUR
Carport powder-coated in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability	<b>+ 37%</b>
Roof powder-coated in a non-standard RAL colour – gloss level depending on availability	<b>+ 27%</b>
Plastic gutters in colours: white, brown, graphite	<b>132 / set</b>
Square steel gutters in colours: white, brown, graphite	<b>707 / set</b>
Gutter cover (fascia/attic)	<b>199</b>
Feet adapted for mounting on screw foundations (large KRINNER screws)	<b>187</b>
Carport connected to another LEGBUD GARGULA product (garage, gazebo, shed; additional fee applies for each connected product)*	<b>297</b>
Insulated roof	<b>110 / m<sup>2</sup></b>
Version mounted on one side to a wall (without two posts)	<b>- 5%</b>
Anti-condensation treatment on the roof	<b>6 / m<sup>2</sup></b>

\* Unless stated otherwise, all additional equipment options available for other LEGBUD GARGULA products can also be applied.





**LEGBUD GARGULA**



► **Pergolas**

[www.legbudgargula.com](http://www.legbudgargula.com)

Pergolas are an excellent architectural element for both public spaces, such as parks, and private gardens.

Their lightweight construction allows them to integrate harmoniously with the surroundings, while their functional features—such as protection from sun or rain—create a comfortable space for relaxation.

Our pergolas are made of galvanized profiles and feature powder coating as standard. The roof is fixed and constructed from polycarbonate.

The maximum roof load is calculated at 50 kg/m<sup>2</sup>. For pergolas with larger surface areas, reinforced structural profiles are used to ensure specified strength.



ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT		Surcharge EUR
Wall-mounted version (without two posts)		- 5%
Pergola powder-coated in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability		+ 37%
Polycarbonate roof – clear, smoked brown, opal (milky) 16 mm, graphite; mounting strips painted (load capacity: max. 50 kg/m <sup>2</sup> with 100 cm beam spacing)		85 / m <sup>2</sup>
Pergola without a roof (price deduction from base price – calculated from roof area)		- 15 / m <sup>2</sup>
Manually adjustable roof shade		120 / m <sup>2</sup>
Bases adapted for installation on screw foundations (large KRINNER screws)		187
Vertical posts 100 × 100 mm		77 / pc.
Side panel with manually adjustable light intensity		125 / m <sup>2</sup>
Prefabricated vertical posts 120 × 60 mm		209 / pc.

Pergola roof load: max. 50 kg/m <sup>2</sup> height: 2500 mm		Pergola length L (mm)																																									
Pergola width S (mm)		3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900	4000	4100	4200	4300	4400	4500	4600	4700	4800	4900	5000	5100	5200	5300	5400	5500	5600	5700	5800	5900	6000	6100	6200	6300	6400	6500	6600	6700	6800	6900	7000	
3000	990	990	990	990	990	990	990	990	990	992	1018	1044	1625	1664	1704	1742	1782	1824	1862	1902	1942	1980	2020	2060	2100	2140	2179	2218	2259	2298	2338	2377	2416	2457	2497	2536	2575	2615	2653	2695	2734	2773	
3100	1085	1121	1157	1191	1228	1264	1300	1337	1373	1409	1445	1680	1718	1760	1801	1843	1883	1924	1966	2006	2048	2089	2129	2169	2210	2252	2292	2334	2375	2416	2457	2497	2538	2578	2620	2663	2704	2747	2789	2831	2874	2915	2958
3200	1119	1157	1194	1231	1267	1306	1343	1379	1418	1454	1492	1734	1774	1817	1859	1902	1945	1986	2030	2070	2113	2156	2198	2241	2281	2324	2367	2409	2452	2493	2536	2578	2620	2663	2704	2747	2789	2831	2874	2915	2958		
3300	1154	1191	1231	1269	1307	1346	1385	1422	1462	1500	1538	1786	1830	1873	1917	1961	2004	2048	2092	2135	2179	2223	2266	2310	2353	2397	2441	2484	2528	2572	2615	2659	2703	2746	2789	2834	2877	2919	2965	3007	3054	3099	3144
3400	1188	1228	1267	1307	1346	1386	1426	1469	1510	1550	1591	1632	1894	1942	1988	2035	2079	2126	2173	2218	2265	2311	2358	2404	2450	2497	2541	2588	2635	2682	2727	2773	2820	2864	2912	2958	3005	3050	3097	3144	3189	3235	
3500	1224	1264	1306	1346	1386	1426	1469	1510	1553	1594	1637	1679	1948	1998	2044	2092	2140	2186	2235	2281	2330	2377	2426	2472	2519	2567	2615	2663	2709	2759	2805	2852	2901	2947	2995	3043	3091	3138	3185	3233	3280	3329	
3600	1260	1300	1343	1385	1426	1469	1510	1553	1594	1637	1679	1948	1998	2044	2092	2140	2186	2235	2281	2330	2377	2426	2472	2519	2567	2615	2663	2709	2759	2805	2852	2901	2947	2995	3043	3091	3138	3185	3233	3280	3329		
3700	1294	1337	1379	1422	1465	1510	1553	1596	1639	1682	1725	2003	2052	2102	2151	2199	2247	2297	2345	2394	2442	2493	2541	2591	2639	2687	2736	2784	2835	2883	2933	2981	3029	3078	3126	3176	3226	3275	3323	3372	3420		
3800	1329	1373	1418	1462	1505	1550	1594	1639	1683	1728	1771	2057	2108	2158	2209	2259	2308	2358	2409	2460	2509	2560	2609	2659	2709	2760	2811	2861	2910	2960	3011	3061	3112	3163	3211	3262	3312	3363	3413	3463	3512		
3900	1363	1409	1454	1500	1544	1591	1637	1682	1728	1772	1818	2111	2164	2214	2266	2317	2369	2420	2472	2525	2575	2628	2677	2730	2781	2834	2883	2936	2987	3039	3091	3142	3194	3245	3297	3347	3400	3451	3502	3553	3606		
4000	1398	1445	1492	1538	1584	1632	1679	1725	1771	1818	1865	2166	2218	2273	2324	2377	2429	2484	2536	2588	2640	2695	2747	2800	2852	2906	2958	3011	3064	3117	3170	3222	3275	3329	3381	3433	3486	3540	3593	3644	3697		
4100	1434	1482	1530	1576	1624	1672	1719	1768	1815	1863	1911	2220	2274	2329	2383	2437	2490	2545	2599	2653	2708	2762	2816	2871	2925	2977	3032	3086	3139	3194	3248	3302	3357	3411	3465	3519	3574	3628	3682	3737	3791		
4200	1469	1517	1566	1616	1663	1713	1762	1811	1860	1910	1957	2274	2330	2385	2441	2497	2551	2607	2663	2717	2773	2829	2883	2939	2995	3050	3106	3163	3216	3273	3329	3383	3439	3495	3550	3606	3662	3716	3772	3828	3882		
4300	1504	1553	1604	1653	1703	1755	1804	1855	1904	1954	2005	2329	2385	2442	2498	2554	2613	2669	2727	2783	2839	2896	2952	3009	3067	3123	3181	3237	3293	3351	3407	3463	3521	3577	3633	3692	3748	3806	3862	3918	3975		
4400	1538	1590	1640	1692	1742	1795	1847	1898	1949	2000	2052	2383	2441	2498	2556	2615	2672	2730	2789	2848	2906	2965	3022	3080	3138	3196	3254	3312	3369	3428	3486	3544	3604	3662	3719	3777	3836	3893	3951	4010	4068		
4500	1573	1626	1679	1731	1782	1835	1888	1940	1993	2045	2098	2437	2497	2554	2615	2674	2734	2794	2852	2912	2971	3032	3091	3149	3209	3269	3329	3387	3446	3507	3566	3626	3684	3743	3804	3863	3922	3981	4041	4101	4161		
4600	1609	1662	1716	1769	1822	1877	1929	1983	2036	2091	2144	2490	2551	2613	2672	2734	2794	2856	2915	2977	3037	3099	3158	3220	3280	3342	3401	3463	3523	3585	3644	3706	3766	3828	3887	3949	4010	4071	4131	4191	4253		
4700	1643	1698	1752	1807	1863	1917	1972	2026	2081	2135	2191	2545	2607	2669	2730	2794	2856	2917	2979	3040	3104	3166	3227	3289	3351	3414	3476	3538	3600	3662	3724	3787	3849	3911	3972	4034	4098	4159	4221	4282	4344		
4800	1679	1735	1791	1847	1903	1957	2013	2069	2125	2181	2237	2599	2663	2727	2789	2852	2915	2979	3043	3106	3170	3233	3297	3361	3422	3486	3550	3612	3676	3740	3804	3868	3930	3994	4056	4120	4183	4247	4311	4374	4437		
4900	1713	1771	1827	1884	1943	1999	2056	2112	2170	2228	2284	2653	2717	2783	2848	2912	2977	3040	3106	3171	3235	3301	3364	3430	3495	3559	3625	3687	3753	3818	3882	3948	4012	4077	4143	4205	4271	4335	4400	4466	4529		
5000	1748	1807	1865	1923	1982	2039	2098	2155	2214	2273	2330	2708	2773	2839	2906	2971	3037	3104	3170	3235	3302	3368	3433	3499	3566	3631	3697	3764	3830	3895	3962	4028	4093	4161	4226	4292	4357	4424	4490	4555	4622		

Non-standard height H: 2500 mm + 100 mm × A subject to the following condition: H<sub>max</sub> = 3000 mm <sup>1)</sup>

+ (G × A)%

<sup>1)</sup> Parameter A indicates the number of decimetres added to the minimum height H<sub>min</sub> = 2500 mm.

### Notes

- Pergolas longer than 4500 mm are equipped with additional central posts.
- During winter and at low temperatures, the manual adjustment of light levels may not function or may operate with limited efficiency.



**LEGBUD GARGULA**

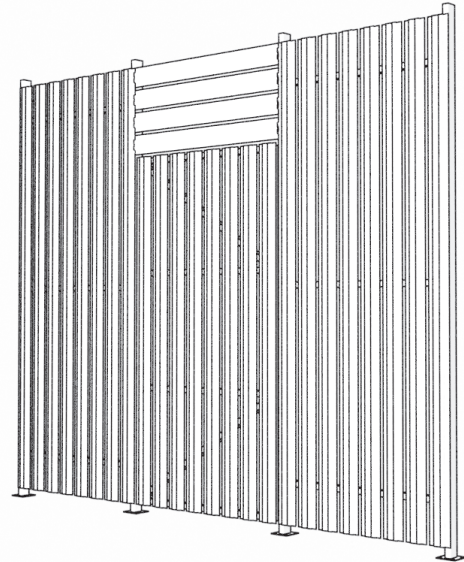


► **Partition systems**

**LEGBUD GARGULA** partition systems provide comfort of use and safety. They were designed for use in spaces such as storage boxes or lockers.

Our systems are characterized by ease of installation. During production, we use the highest quality raw materials, ensuring that all structural and finishing elements are stable and long-lasting.

The partition systems include panels in six filling versions along with posts. The set can be equipped with double-leaf hinged doors, sliding doors, or traditional single-leaf cellar doors. All elements are standardly in galvanized colour or optionally in a colour from the RAL palette.



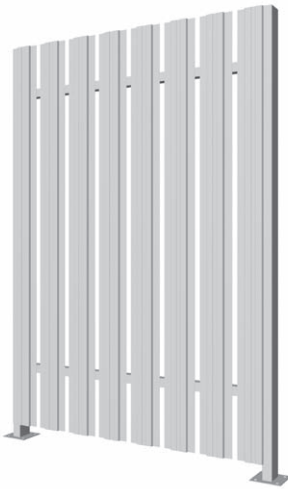
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Post profile 50 x 30 mm	9 / lm
Telescopic profile H = 625 mm	8 / pc.
Telescopic profile H = 1250 mm	10 / pc.
Reinforcing profile 50 x 30 mm	9 / lm
Galvanized slat	9 / lm
Base for post 50 x 30 mm	7 / pc.
Concrete spike	4 / pc.
Insulation spike 100	4 / pc.
Insulation spike 200	7 / pc.
Wing nut (mounting to structure)	4 / pc.
Partition connector (slide-in)	4 / pc.
Reinforcing profile connector	4 / pc.
Lock with cylinder	33 / set
Cylinder 9/30	9 / pc.
Padlock holder	3 / set
Numbering	4 / pc.
Combined slat end cap	19 / set
Concrete screws 7.5 mm	55 / set
Quick mounting dowels 8 x 60 mm	15 / set
Self-drilling screws 5.5 x 19 (1000 pcs)	41 / set
Self-drilling screws 4.2 x 16 (1000 pcs)	23 / set
Rivet 4x8 alu (1000 pcs)	28 / set
Rivet 4.8x12 steel (1000 pcs)	46 / set
Preparation for automatic gate	39 / pc.
Powder coating in a non-standard RAL colour*	+ 37%
Coating in non-classified gray – no guarantee of colour repeatability*	+ 17%

\* For W-1, W-2, W-3, W-5 systems, an additional charge for painting applies (not available in galvanized version).

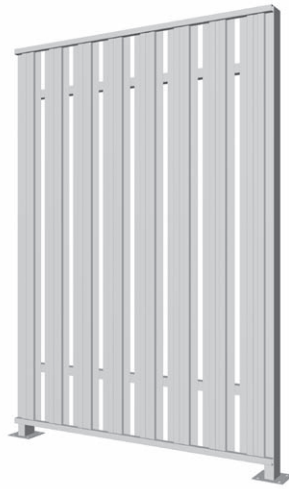
### Notes

- All elements of the system are made from galvanized materials.

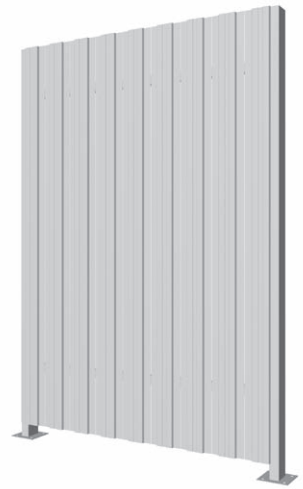
#### **i** Types of infill



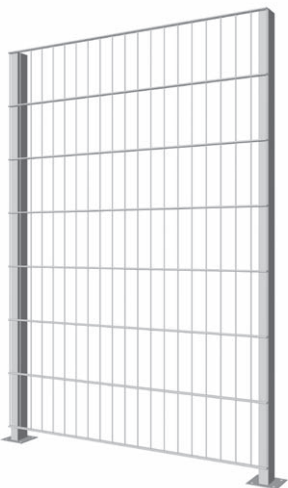
▲ W-1: vertical slats



▲ W-2: vertical slats PREMIUM



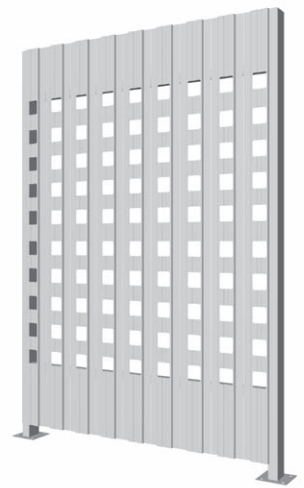
▲ W-3: vertical solid slats



▲ W-4: 2D panel



▲ W-5: expanded metal mesh



▲ W-6: vertical perforated slats

Partition panel (included: 6 connectors)

Type	Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
W-1	950 x 2000	44
	950 x 2250	46
	950 x 2450	51
W-2	950 x 2000	53
	950 x 2250	56
	950 x 2450	59
W-3	940 x 2000	53
	940 x 2250	57
	940 x 2450	62
W-4	940 x 2200	64
W-5	950 x 2250	250
	940 x 2000	153
	940 x 2250	157
W-6	940 x 2450	160

Post (included: post profile, telescopic profile, post base, upper-post mountings)			
Type	post profile	telescopic profile	Price EUR
2100<H<2500 Gr-Concrete	H = 2100	H = 625	20
2100<H<2500 Gr-Wool 100			23
2100<H<2500 Gr-Wool 200			24
2100<H<2500 Mo-Construction			24
2450<H<2850 Gr-Concrete	H = 2450		23
2450<H<2850 Gr-Wool 100			25
2450<H<2850 Gr-Wool 200			26
2450<H<2850 Mo-Construction			25
2450<H<3450 Gr-Concrete	H = 2450	H = 1250	25
2450<H<3450 Gr-Wool 100			26
2450<H<3450 Gr-Wool 200			29
2450<H<3450 Mo-Construction			28
3000<H<4000 Gr-Concrete	H = 3000	28	
3000<H<4000 Gr-Wool 100		29	
3000<H<4000 Gr-Wool 200		30	
3000<H<4000 Mo-Construction		30	

Hinged door (basic version: door leaves with hinges, stops, and padlock holders, or optionally with a lock for a 9/30 half-cylinder)		
Type	Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
W-1	775 x 2000	105
	890 x 2000	116
W-2	775 x 2000	138
	890 x 2000	151
W-3	775 x 2000	117
	890 x 2000	129
W-4	775 x 2200	116
	890 x 2200	124
W-5	775 x 2250	316
	890 x 2250	326
W-6	775 x 2250	215
	890 x 2250	224

Sliding door (basic version: door leaf with guide rail and a lock for a half-cylinder)		
Type	Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
W-1	890 x 2000	195
W-2		206
W-3		217
W-4		213
W-5		414
W-6		305

Basement door (included: door leaf, hinge for mounting to masonry /2 pcs/, hasp, door stop /2 pcs/, mounting screws /for wall thickness up to 120 mm/)		
Type	Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
W-1	770 x 1930	86
	870 x 1930	91
W-3	770 x 1930	97
	870 x 1930	105

Extension (superstructure)		
Type	Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
W-1	max. 1000 x 1160	2 / lm
W-2 / W-3		2 / lm
W-4	max. 940 x 1000	40 / pc.
W-5	max. 950 x 1000	138 / pc.
W-6	max. 1000 x 1160	77 / pc.

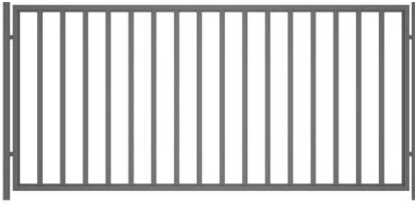


**LEGBUD GARGULA**



► **Perimeter fencing**

Fencing systems are intended for both private customers and public investors, as well as businesses. All elements of the fencing systems are, as standard, made from galvanized components and coated in RAL 8028 and RAL 7024 colours. The system is available in two heights: 1200 mm and 1450 mm. The **ekoNORMA** fencing system consists of a sliding or double-leaf gate, a wicket gate, a fence segment, and posts. All elements of the system are filled with the N-1 pattern.



The N-1 pattern from the **NORMA** system features a typical fence segment width of 2500 mm. The construction is made from closed and semi-closed profiles. For each segment, separate **NORMA** posts are available. A typical post measures 60 mm x 60 mm and is capped with a pyramid-shaped cap. For a 2500 mm x 1200 mm segment, the post length is 1800 mm, and for a 2500 mm x 1450 mm segment, the post length is 2050 mm. The distance between filling elements is  $\pm 120$  mm and variable.

The gate construction is made from closed profiles. In the hinged gate, an additional lower reinforcing profile is installed. The running profile in sliding gates is made from a semi-closed profile. The set includes a grab handle for installation above ground level, as well as a lock and vertical bolt. Gates are manually operated as standard, with the option for an automatic version equipped with a separately packaged control device without the lock and vertical bolts.

Fence panel, N-1 infill	
Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
2500 x 1200	<b>333</b>
2500 x 1450	<b>373</b>

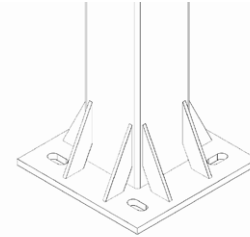
Fence post		
Post cross-section	Price (linear meter) EUR	Surcharge for a post base for installation on a concrete footing EUR
60mm x 60mm	<b>19</b>	<b>+ 8</b>

Pedestrian gate, N-1 infill	
Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
1000 x 1200	<b>321</b>
1000 x 1450	<b>339</b>

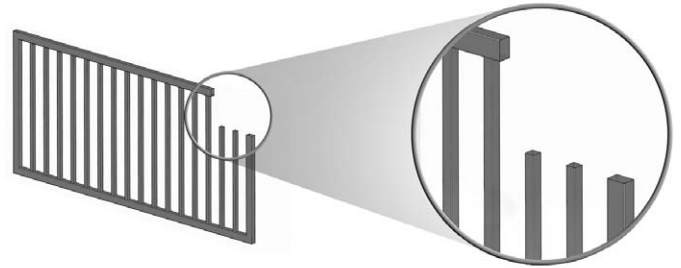
Double-leaf property gate, N-1 infill	
Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
3500 x 1200	<b>948</b>
3500 x 1450	<b>970</b>

Sliding property gate, N-1 infill	
Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
3500 x 1200	<b>1213</b>
3500 x 1450	<b>1243</b>

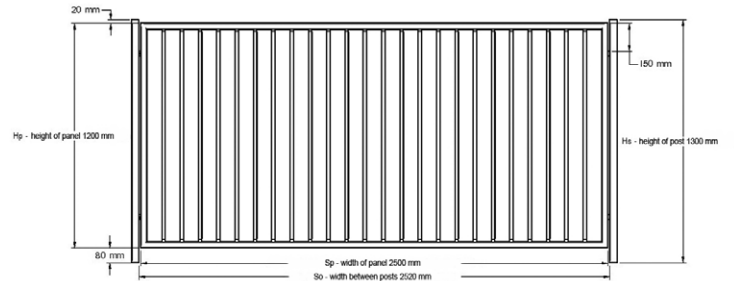
▼ Post base



▼ Profiles used in the production of fences in the ekoNORMA and NORMA systems

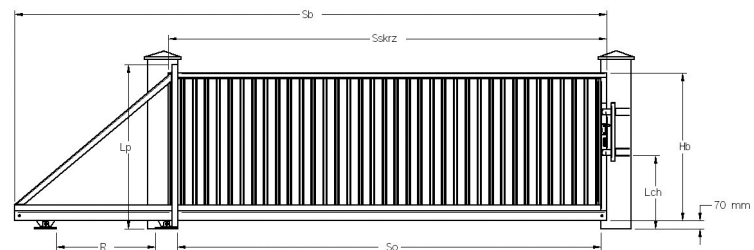


▼ Installation dimensions - fence panel of the ekoNORMA system



**Hs** - post height for installation on a footing: 1300 mm  
**Hsb** - post height for in-ground installation: 1800 mm

▼ Installation dimensions - sliding gate for all fence systems



**So** - width between post - ordering size  
**Hsb** - gate width including counterweight  
**Sskrz** - leaf width  
**Hb** - gate height - ordering size  
**Lch** - catcher mounting height  
**Lp** - gate post height to ground level  $Hb + 140$  mm  
**R** - wheel carriage spacing -  $(So \times 0,4) - 500$  mm

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT		Surcharge EUR
Powder coating in a non-standard RAL colour		<b>+ 37%</b>
Segment mounting handle		<b>2 / pc.</b>

#### Filling patterns



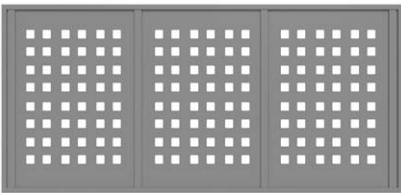
▲ pattern N-1



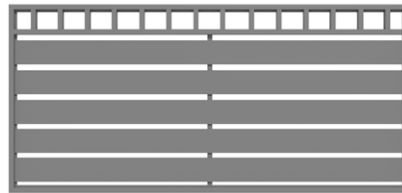
▲ pattern N-2



▲ pattern N-3



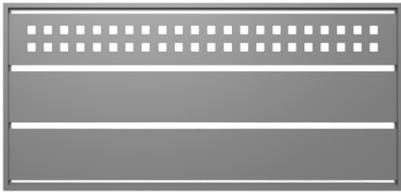
▲ pattern N-4



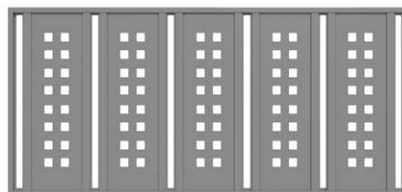
▲ pattern N-6



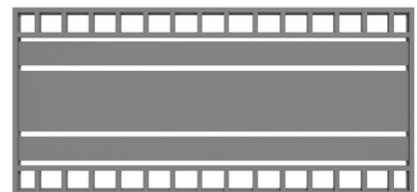
▲ pattern N-7



▲ pattern N-8



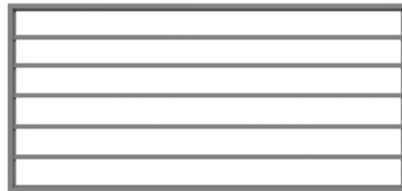
▲ pattern N-9



▲ pattern N-11



▲ pattern N-12



▲ pattern N-13



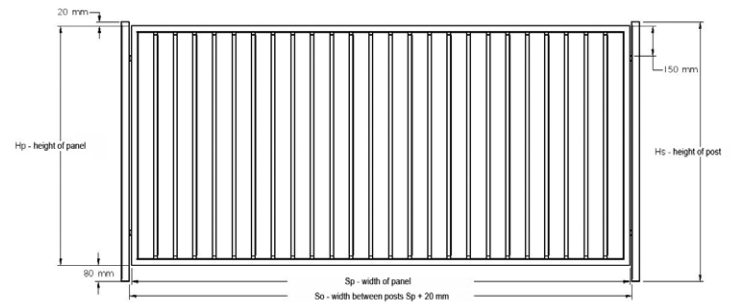
▲ pattern N-14

#### Fence panel

Type of infill	Price (pc.) standard panel 2500 x 1200 EUR	Price (pc.) standard panel 2500 x 1450 EUR	Price (pc.) standard panel 3000 x 1200 EUR	Price (pc.) standard panel 3000 x 1450 EUR	Price (m <sup>2</sup> ) special version EUR
N-1	▶ ekoNorma	▶ ekoNorma	391	440	124
N-2	376	415	439	486	154
N-3	648	712	763	847	216
N-4	735	807	881	968	245
N-6	405	463	488	560	145
N-7	432	475	508	564	154
N-8	691	760	814	904	231
N-9	386	428	463	515	133
N-11	738	788	871	937	239
N-12	457	505	539	603	153
N-13	259	287	289	323	99
N-14	432	475	508	564	154

Fence post		
Post cross-section	Price (lm) EUR	Surcharge for a post base for installation on a concrete footing EUR
40mm x 60mm	<b>14</b>	<b>+ 8</b>
60mm x 60mm	<b>19</b>	<b>+ 8</b>
80mm x 80mm	<b>27</b>	<b>+ 11</b>
100mm x 100mm	<b>33</b>	<b>+ 10</b>
120mm x 120mm (x 4mm)	<b>42</b>	<b>+ 15</b>
120mm x 120mm (x 6mm)	<b>47</b>	<b>+ 15</b>

Installation dimensions - fence panel of the NORMA system



**Hs** - post height for installation on a footing:  $H_p + 100$  mm  
**Hsb** - post height for in-ground installation:  $H_p + 600$  mm

Pedestrian gate - N-1, N-2, N-12, N-13, N-14 infills		
Execution version	Price EUR	Surcharge for electromagnetic lock EUR
with a standard lock for up to 1.5 m <sup>2</sup> of surface area	<b>372 / pc.</b>	<b>+ 37</b>
with a standard lock for over 1.5 m <sup>2</sup> of surface area	<b>239 / m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>+ 37</b>

Double-leaf property gate - N-1, N-2, N-12, N-13, N-14 infills														
Gate height (mm)	Entrance clearance width (mm)													
	3500	3600	3800	4000	4200	4400	4600	4800	5000	5200	5400	5600	5800	6000
1200	<b>1011</b>	<b>1044</b>	<b>1077</b>	<b>1110</b>	<b>1161</b>	<b>1213</b>	<b>1264</b>	<b>1326</b>	<b>1387</b>	<b>1494</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>1706</b>	<b>1730</b>	<b>1755</b>
1450	<b>1073</b>	<b>1110</b>	<b>1146</b>	<b>1181</b>	<b>1230</b>	<b>1278</b>	<b>1329</b>	<b>1399</b>	<b>1471</b>	<b>1549</b>	<b>1627</b>	<b>1706</b>	<b>1738</b>	<b>1771</b>
1550	<b>1135</b>	<b>1175</b>	<b>1216</b>	<b>1254</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>1345</b>	<b>1392</b>	<b>1472</b>	<b>1551</b>	<b>1603</b>	<b>1654</b>	<b>1705</b>	<b>1747</b>	<b>1786</b>
1650	<b>1198</b>	<b>1241</b>	<b>1284</b>	<b>1327</b>	<b>1370</b>	<b>1412</b>	<b>1455</b>	<b>1544</b>	<b>1635</b>	<b>1658</b>	<b>1681</b>	<b>1705</b>	<b>1753</b>	<b>1803</b>
1750	<b>1224</b>	<b>1271</b>	<b>1317</b>	<b>1363</b>	<b>1415</b>	<b>1469</b>	<b>1521</b>	<b>1584</b>	<b>1646</b>	<b>1670</b>	<b>1694</b>	<b>1718</b>	<b>1769</b>	<b>1818</b>
1850	<b>1252</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>1349</b>	<b>1399</b>	<b>1461</b>	<b>1525</b>	<b>1588</b>	<b>1623</b>	<b>1659</b>	<b>1684</b>	<b>1708</b>	<b>1733</b>	<b>1784</b>	<b>1834</b>
1950	<b>1279</b>	<b>1331</b>	<b>1383</b>	<b>1434</b>	<b>1507</b>	<b>1580</b>	<b>1654</b>	<b>1662</b>	<b>1671</b>	<b>1696</b>	<b>1723</b>	<b>1748</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>1850</b>

Sliding property gate - N-1, N-2, N-12, N-13, N-14 infills														
Gate height (mm)	Entrance clearance width (mm)													
	3500	3600	3800	4000	4200	4400	4600	4800	5000	5200	5400	5600	5800	6000
1200	<b>1493</b>	<b>1531</b>	<b>1571</b>	<b>1610</b>	<b>1717</b>	<b>1824</b>	<b>1932</b>	<b>1970</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2064</b>	<b>2119</b>	<b>2171</b>	<b>2339</b>	<b>2505</b>
1450	<b>1571</b>	<b>1614</b>	<b>1656</b>	<b>1696</b>	<b>1811</b>	<b>1925</b>	<b>2039</b>	<b>2082</b>	<b>2126</b>	<b>2237</b>	<b>2349</b>	<b>2459</b>	<b>2595</b>	<b>2730</b>
1550	<b>1650</b>	<b>1694</b>	<b>1739</b>	<b>1784</b>	<b>1906</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>2148</b>	<b>2196</b>	<b>2243</b>	<b>2410</b>	<b>2578</b>	<b>2747</b>	<b>2851</b>	<b>2956</b>
1650	<b>1729</b>	<b>1777</b>	<b>1824</b>	<b>1871</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2127</b>	<b>2257</b>	<b>2308</b>	<b>2360</b>	<b>2584</b>	<b>2809</b>	<b>3033</b>	<b>3108</b>	<b>3181</b>
1750	<b>1760</b>	<b>1830</b>	<b>1900</b>	<b>1970</b>	<b>2099</b>	<b>2226</b>	<b>2355</b>	<b>2410</b>	<b>2466</b>	<b>2676</b>	<b>2888</b>	<b>3098</b>	<b>3198</b>	<b>3299</b>
1850	<b>1792</b>	<b>1885</b>	<b>1978</b>	<b>2070</b>	<b>2198</b>	<b>2325</b>	<b>2453</b>	<b>2514</b>	<b>2572</b>	<b>2770</b>	<b>2966</b>	<b>3164</b>	<b>3290</b>	<b>3417</b>
1950	<b>1824</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>2054</b>	<b>2169</b>	<b>2297</b>	<b>2424</b>	<b>2551</b>	<b>2616</b>	<b>2680</b>	<b>2862</b>	<b>3045</b>	<b>3229</b>	<b>3380</b>	<b>3534</b>

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Powder coating in a non-standard RAL colour	<b>+ 37%</b>
Segment mounting handle	<b>2 / pc.</b>
Gate or wicket with N-3 infill	<b>+ 40%</b>
Gate or wicket with N-4, N-7, N-9 infill	<b>+ 6%</b>
Gate or wicket with N-6, N-8, N-11 infill	<b>+ 55%</b>
Structure for self-infill (max. 20 kg per linear meter of opening)	<b>- 5%</b>
Infill made of profiles 120 mm, 160 mm, or 200 mm wide, applicable to sliding gates, swing gates, wickets, and panels (surcharge for N-12 infill)	<b>+ 7%</b>

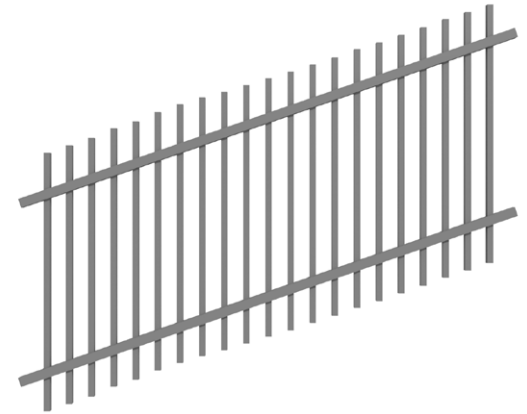
### Notes

- Gates with an opening width between 6000 mm and 8500 mm intended for industrial use are priced individually.

The **DIAGONAL** system is a new offering of gates, wickets, and fence segments with a special construction that significantly facilitates installation in areas where the terrain is challenging.

The segment construction allows, as standard, the slats to be tilted up to 15°. This enables the fence to be installed even on highly sloped or uneven terrain. Additionally, it is possible to adjust the height of the top and bottom crossbars. The spacing between the slats, when installed without tilting, is standardly 100 mm (±10%).

All elements of the fencing systems are, as standard, made from galvanized components, painted in RAL 8028 and RAL 7024, with construction filled with steel profiles. Segments are supplied in sets for self-assembly.



▲ Fence panel of the DIAGONAL system.

### **i** Filling patterns



▲ pattern D-1  
30x30 profile



▲ pattern D-2  
30x40 profile



▲ pattern D-3  
30x50 profile



▲ pattern D-4  
160x20 profile



▲ pattern D-5  
120x20 profile



▲ pattern D-6  
140x20 profile

Fence panel

Type of infill	Price (pc.) panel 2500 x 1200 EUR	Price (pc.) panel 2500 x (1210–1320) EUR	Price (pc.) panel 2500 x (1330–1440) EUR	Price (pc.) panel 2500 x 1450 EUR	Price (pc.) panel 3000 x 1200 EUR	Price (pc.) panel 3000 x (1210–1320) EUR	Price (pc.) panel 3000 x (1330–1440) EUR	Price (pc.) panel 3000 x 1450 EUR	Price (m <sup>2</sup> ) special version EUR
D-1	241	257	289	271	303	323	363	339	96
D-2	272	290	326	304	341	365	408	382	111
D-3	301	323	362	339	378	406	454	424	120
D-4	407	437	488	458	512	548	614	572	162
D-5	376	405	452	422	474	507	568	530	151
D-6	392	420	470	440	492	527	591	551	156

### **i** Notes

- The gates and wickets of the DIAGONAL system do not allow free tilting of the slats.
- When installing segments, it should be noted that increasing the tilt angle reduces the distance between the slats.
- It is possible to manufacture DIAGONAL segments with a greater slat tilt angle.
- It is also possible to manufacture DIAGONAL segments with slats arranged horizontally.

### Pedestrian gate - D-1, D-2, D-3 infill

Execution version	Price EUR	Surcharge for electromagnetic lock EUR
with a standard lock for up to 1.5 m <sup>2</sup> of surface area	<b>372 / pc.</b>	<b>+ 37</b>
with a standard lock for over 1.5 m <sup>2</sup> of surface area	<b>239 / m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>+ 37</b>

### Double-leaf property gate - D-1, D-2, D-3 infill

Gate height (mm)	Entrance clearance width (mm)													
	3500	3600	3800	4000	4200	4400	4600	4800	5000	5200	5400	5600	5800	6000
1200	<b>1011</b>	<b>1044</b>	<b>1077</b>	<b>1110</b>	<b>1161</b>	<b>1213</b>	<b>1264</b>	<b>1326</b>	<b>1387</b>	<b>1494</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>1706</b>	<b>1730</b>	<b>1755</b>
1450	<b>1073</b>	<b>1110</b>	<b>1146</b>	<b>1181</b>	<b>1230</b>	<b>1278</b>	<b>1329</b>	<b>1399</b>	<b>1471</b>	<b>1549</b>	<b>1627</b>	<b>1706</b>	<b>1738</b>	<b>1771</b>
1550	<b>1135</b>	<b>1175</b>	<b>1216</b>	<b>1254</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>1345</b>	<b>1392</b>	<b>1472</b>	<b>1551</b>	<b>1603</b>	<b>1654</b>	<b>1705</b>	<b>1747</b>	<b>1786</b>
1650	<b>1198</b>	<b>1241</b>	<b>1284</b>	<b>1327</b>	<b>1370</b>	<b>1412</b>	<b>1455</b>	<b>1544</b>	<b>1635</b>	<b>1658</b>	<b>1681</b>	<b>1705</b>	<b>1753</b>	<b>1803</b>
1750	<b>1224</b>	<b>1271</b>	<b>1317</b>	<b>1363</b>	<b>1415</b>	<b>1469</b>	<b>1521</b>	<b>1584</b>	<b>1646</b>	<b>1670</b>	<b>1694</b>	<b>1718</b>	<b>1769</b>	<b>1818</b>
1850	<b>1252</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>1349</b>	<b>1399</b>	<b>1461</b>	<b>1525</b>	<b>1588</b>	<b>1623</b>	<b>1659</b>	<b>1684</b>	<b>1708</b>	<b>1733</b>	<b>1784</b>	<b>1834</b>
1950	<b>1279</b>	<b>1331</b>	<b>1383</b>	<b>1434</b>	<b>1507</b>	<b>1580</b>	<b>1654</b>	<b>1662</b>	<b>1671</b>	<b>1696</b>	<b>1723</b>	<b>1748</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>1850</b>

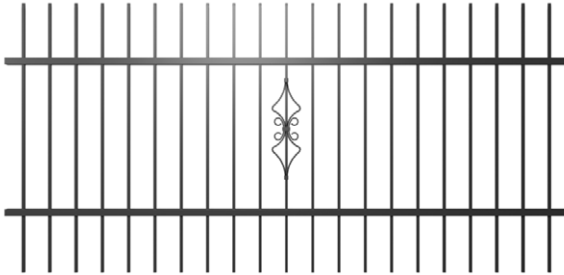
### Sliding property gate - D-1, D-2, D-3 infill

Gate height (mm)	Entrance clearance width (mm)													
	3500	3600	3800	4000	4200	4400	4600	4800	5000	5200	5400	5600	5800	6000
1200	<b>1493</b>	<b>1531</b>	<b>1571</b>	<b>1610</b>	<b>1717</b>	<b>1824</b>	<b>1932</b>	<b>1970</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2064</b>	<b>2119</b>	<b>2171</b>	<b>2339</b>	<b>2505</b>
1450	<b>1571</b>	<b>1614</b>	<b>1656</b>	<b>1696</b>	<b>1811</b>	<b>1925</b>	<b>2039</b>	<b>2082</b>	<b>2126</b>	<b>2237</b>	<b>2349</b>	<b>2459</b>	<b>2595</b>	<b>2730</b>
1550	<b>1650</b>	<b>1694</b>	<b>1739</b>	<b>1784</b>	<b>1906</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>2148</b>	<b>2196</b>	<b>2243</b>	<b>2410</b>	<b>2578</b>	<b>2747</b>	<b>2851</b>	<b>2956</b>
1650	<b>1729</b>	<b>1777</b>	<b>1824</b>	<b>1871</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2127</b>	<b>2257</b>	<b>2308</b>	<b>2360</b>	<b>2584</b>	<b>2809</b>	<b>3033</b>	<b>3108</b>	<b>3181</b>
1750	<b>1760</b>	<b>1830</b>	<b>1900</b>	<b>1970</b>	<b>2099</b>	<b>2226</b>	<b>2355</b>	<b>2410</b>	<b>2466</b>	<b>2676</b>	<b>2888</b>	<b>3098</b>	<b>3198</b>	<b>3299</b>
1850	<b>1792</b>	<b>1885</b>	<b>1978</b>	<b>2070</b>	<b>2198</b>	<b>2325</b>	<b>2453</b>	<b>2514</b>	<b>2572</b>	<b>2770</b>	<b>2966</b>	<b>3164</b>	<b>3290</b>	<b>3417</b>
1950	<b>1824</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>2054</b>	<b>2169</b>	<b>2297</b>	<b>2424</b>	<b>2551</b>	<b>2616</b>	<b>2680</b>	<b>2862</b>	<b>3045</b>	<b>3229</b>	<b>3380</b>	<b>3534</b>

### ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

	Surcharge EUR
Powder coating in a non-standard RAL colour	<b>+ 37%</b>
Segment mounting handle	<b>2 / pc.</b>
Gate or wicket with D-4 infill	<b>+ 35%</b>
Gate or wicket with D-5 infill	<b>+ 25%</b>
Gate or wicket with D-6 infill	<b>+ 30%</b>
Non-standard spacing between slats (for segments, the surcharge is added to the price for the special version)	<b>+ 7%</b>

Fencing systems are intended for private customers as well as public investors and enterprises. All elements of the fencing systems are, as standard, made from galvanized components, painted in RAL 8028 and RAL 7024. The system is available in two heights: 1200 mm and 1450 mm, with construction using steel profile infill. The **ekoPARADA** system consists of a sliding or double-leaf entrance gate, a wicket gate, and a fence segment. The double-leaf gate is fitted with an additional lower reinforcing profile. The set includes a grab handle for mounting above ground level, as well as a lock and vertical bolt.



The P-4 pattern from the **PARADA** system has a typical fence segment width of 2500 mm. Separate fence posts are available for each segment. A typical post measures 60 mm × 60 mm and is finished with a pyramid cap. For a segment of 2500 mm × 1200 mm, the post length is 1800 mm, and for a segment of 2500 mm × 1450 mm, the post length is 2050 mm. The spacing between the infill elements is ±120 mm and is variable.

Fence panel, P-4 infill		
Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price (Fence panel) EUR	Price (Fence post) EUR
2500 x 1200	<b>223</b>	<b>37</b>
2500 x 1450	<b>246</b>	<b>43</b>

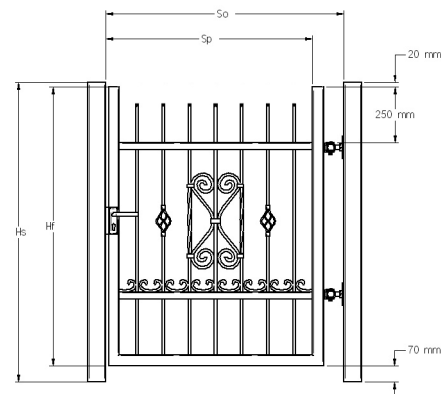
Fence post		
Post cross-section	Price (linear meter) EUR	Surcharge for a post base for installation on a concrete footing EUR
60mm x 60mm	<b>19</b>	<b>+ 8</b>

Pedestrian gate, P-4 infill	
Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
1000 x 1200	<b>320</b>
1000 x 1450	<b>330</b>

Double-leaf property gate, P-4 infill	
Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
3500 x 1200	<b>835</b>
3500 x 1450	<b>856</b>

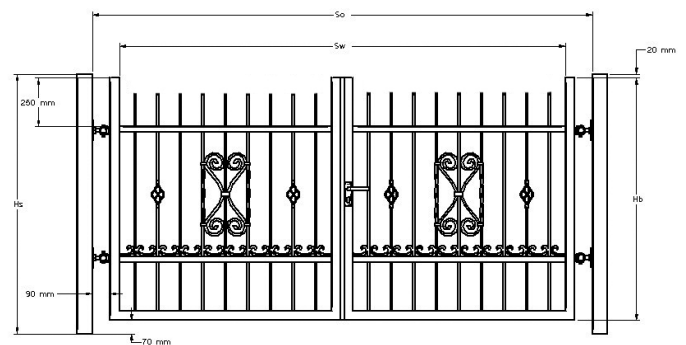
Sliding property gate, P-4 infill	
Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
3500 x 1200	<b>1179</b>
3500 x 1450	<b>1209</b>

▼ Installation dimensions - pedestrian gate of the ekoPARADA and PARADA systems



- So** - width between post - ordering size
- Sp** - entrance clearance width  $So - 90$  mm
- Hf** - gate height - ordering size
- Hs** - post height when mounted on base:  $Hb + 90$  mm; in-ground:  $Hb + 690$  mm

▼ Installation dimensions - double-leaf gate of the ekoPARADA and PARADA systems

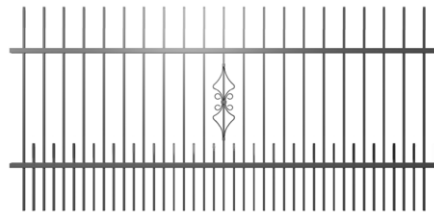


- So** - width between post - ordering size
- Sw** - entrance clearance width  $So - 180$  mm
- Hf** - gate height - ordering size
- Hs** - post height when mounted on base:  $Hb + 90$  mm; in-ground:  $Hb + 690$  mm

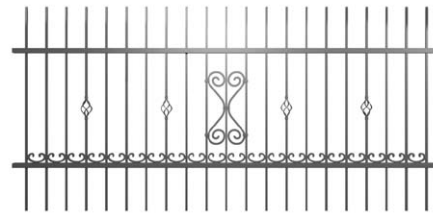
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Powder coating in a non-standard RAL colour	<b>+ 42%</b>
Segment mounting handle	<b>2 / pc.</b>

**PARADA** fencing systems are intended for private customers as well as public investors and enterprises. All elements of the fencing systems are, as standard, corrosion-protected through galvanization. The infill is made of 12×12 mm rods. The free space between the infill elements is ±120 mm and is variable. The gate structure is made from closed profiles. An additional lower reinforcing profile is installed in the double-leaf gate. The set includes a grab handle for mounting above ground level, as well as a lock and vertical bolt.

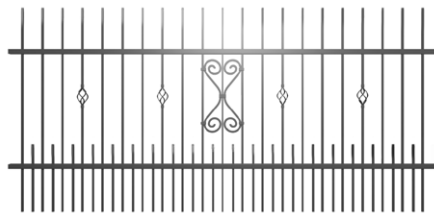
### **i** Filling patterns



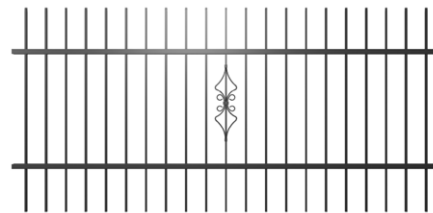
▲ pattern P-1



▲ pattern P-2



▲ pattern P-3



▲ pattern P-4

#### Fence panel

Type of infill	Price (pc.) standard panel 2500 x 1200 EUR	Price (pc.) standard panel 2500 x 1450 EUR	Price (pc.) standard panel 3000 x 1200 EUR	Price (pc.) standard panel 3000 x 1450 EUR	Price (m <sup>2</sup> ) special version EUR
P-1, P-2, P-3	<b>238</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>83</b>
P-4	► ekoParada	► ekoParada	<b>268</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>76</b>

#### Fence post

Post cross-section	Price (linear meter) EUR	Surcharge for a post base for installation on a concrete footing EUR
40 mm x 60 mm	<b>14</b>	<b>+ 8</b>
60 mm x 60 mm	<b>19</b>	<b>+ 8</b>
80 mm x 80 mm	<b>27</b>	<b>+ 11</b>
100 mm x 100 mm	<b>33</b>	<b>+ 10</b>
120 mm x 120 mm (x 4 mm)	<b>42</b>	<b>+ 15</b>
120 mm x 120 mm (x 6 mm)	<b>47</b>	<b>+ 15</b>

#### ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

	Surcharge EUR
Powder coating in a non-standard RAL colour	<b>+ 42%</b>
Segment mounting handle	<b>2 / pc.</b>

### **i** Notes

- The minimum price of a segment is equivalent to 3 m<sup>2</sup> of surface in the corresponding version.

Pedestrian gate - P-1, P-2, P-3, P-4 infill		
Execution version	Price EUR	Surcharge for electromagnetic lock EUR
with a standard lock for up to 1.5 m <sup>2</sup> of surface area	<b>321 / pc.</b>	<b>+ 37</b>
with a standard lock for over 1.5 m <sup>2</sup> of surface area	<b>211 / m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>+ 37</b>

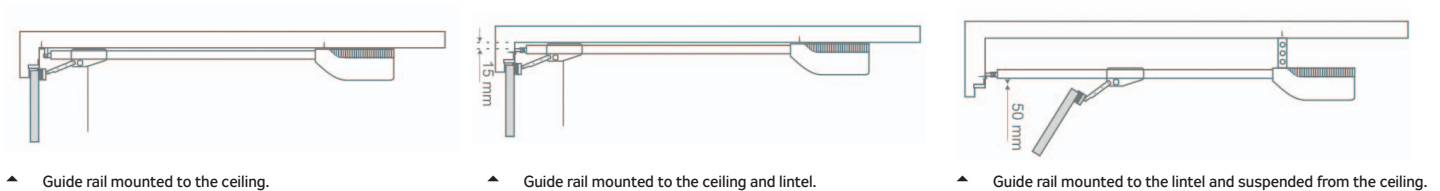
Double-leaf property gate - P-1, P-2, P-3, P-4 infills														
Gate height (mm)	Entrance clearance width (mm)													
	3500	3600	3800	4000	4200	4400	4600	4800	5000	5200	5400	5600	5800	6000
1200	<b>930</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>1001</b>	<b>1016</b>	<b>1076</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>1158</b>	<b>1176</b>	<b>1192</b>	<b>1291</b>	<b>1330</b>	<b>1395</b>	<b>1473</b>	<b>1550</b>
1450	<b>950</b>	<b>1008</b>	<b>1023</b>	<b>1040</b>	<b>1099</b>	<b>1123</b>	<b>1183</b>	<b>1201</b>	<b>1219</b>	<b>1320</b>	<b>1359</b>	<b>1426</b>	<b>1504</b>	<b>1584</b>
1550	<b>971</b>	<b>1030</b>	<b>1045</b>	<b>1063</b>	<b>1121</b>	<b>1147</b>	<b>1208</b>	<b>1227</b>	<b>1245</b>	<b>1349</b>	<b>1387</b>	<b>1455</b>	<b>1537</b>	<b>1617</b>
1650	<b>992</b>	<b>1052</b>	<b>1068</b>	<b>1086</b>	<b>1144</b>	<b>1172</b>	<b>1233</b>	<b>1253</b>	<b>1272</b>	<b>1378</b>	<b>1415</b>	<b>1484</b>	<b>1568</b>	<b>1649</b>
1750	<b>1055</b>	<b>1115</b>	<b>1135</b>	<b>1154</b>	<b>1217</b>	<b>1247</b>	<b>1312</b>	<b>1334</b>	<b>1354</b>	<b>1463</b>	<b>1508</b>	<b>1581</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>1750</b>
1850	<b>1104</b>	<b>1169</b>	<b>1188</b>	<b>1208</b>	<b>1274</b>	<b>1307</b>	<b>1375</b>	<b>1396</b>	<b>1418</b>	<b>1533</b>	<b>1581</b>	<b>1657</b>	<b>1746</b>	<b>1833</b>
1950	<b>1155</b>	<b>1222</b>	<b>1243</b>	<b>1264</b>	<b>1333</b>	<b>1365</b>	<b>1438</b>	<b>1461</b>	<b>1483</b>	<b>1603</b>	<b>1653</b>	<b>1731</b>	<b>1824</b>	<b>1916</b>
2000	<b>1205</b>	<b>1276</b>	<b>1297</b>	<b>1319</b>	<b>1390</b>	<b>1426</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>1524</b>	<b>1548</b>	<b>1672</b>	<b>1725</b>	<b>1806</b>	<b>1903</b>	<b>2000</b>

Sliding property gate - P-1, P-2, P-3, P-4 infills																
Gate height (mm)	Entrance clearance width (mm)															
	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900	4000	4100	4200	4300	4400	4500	4600	4700	4800	4900	5000
1200	<b>1272</b>	<b>1321</b>	<b>1371</b>	<b>1387</b>	<b>1404</b>	<b>1419</b>	<b>1465</b>	<b>1511</b>	<b>1521</b>	<b>1530</b>	<b>1540</b>	<b>1648</b>	<b>1757</b>	<b>1769</b>	<b>1780</b>	<b>1792</b>
1450	<b>1299</b>	<b>1349</b>	<b>1399</b>	<b>1415</b>	<b>1432</b>	<b>1450</b>	<b>1496</b>	<b>1543</b>	<b>1572</b>	<b>1601</b>	<b>1629</b>	<b>1709</b>	<b>1792</b>	<b>1803</b>	<b>1815</b>	<b>1827</b>
1550	<b>1326</b>	<b>1377</b>	<b>1427</b>	<b>1444</b>	<b>1461</b>	<b>1478</b>	<b>1527</b>	<b>1574</b>	<b>1623</b>	<b>1670</b>	<b>1718</b>	-	-	-	-	-
1650	<b>1354</b>	<b>1404</b>	<b>1454</b>	<b>1473</b>	<b>1492</b>	<b>1508</b>	<b>1557</b>	<b>1606</b>	<b>1672</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>1807</b>	-	-	-	-	-
1750	<b>1436</b>	<b>1491</b>	<b>1543</b>	<b>1617</b>	<b>1690</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>1821</b>	<b>1877</b>	<b>1889</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1850	<b>1504</b>	<b>1561</b>	<b>1617</b>	<b>1693</b>	<b>1771</b>	<b>1848</b>	<b>1907</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950	<b>1573</b>	<b>1632</b>	<b>1691</b>	<b>1771</b>	<b>1851</b>	<b>1932</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000	<b>1641</b>	<b>1703</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>1848</b>	<b>1933</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Powder coating in a non-standard RAL colour	<b>+ 42%</b>
Segment mounting handle	<b>2 / pc.</b>

Automation for tilt-up and sectional doors			
Drive type	Tilt-up doors	Sectional doors	Price EUR
<b>ECOME 600N</b> Equipment: actuator, two two-channel remote controls, control unit, guide rail	up to 8 m <sup>2</sup> surface up to 2550 mm height	up to 7 m <sup>2</sup> surface up to 2300 mm height	<b>233</b>
<b>SOMMER APERTO LIGHT 550</b> Equipment: actuator, two two-channel remote controls, control unit, guide rail	up to 8 m <sup>2</sup> surface up to 2550 mm height	up to 7 m <sup>2</sup> surface up to 2300 mm height	<b>320</b>
<b>ECOME 1000N</b> Equipment: actuator, two two-channel remote controls, control unit, guide rail	up to 12 m <sup>2</sup> surface up to 2550 mm height	up to 12 m <sup>2</sup> surface up to 2300 mm height	<b>311</b>
<b>SOMMER APERTO 868 L</b> Equipment: actuator, two two-channel remote controls, control unit, guide rail	up to 9 m <sup>2</sup> surface up to 2550 mm height	up to 8,5 m <sup>2</sup> surface up to 2300 mm height	<b>371</b>
<b>SOMMER APERTO 868 LX</b> Equipment: actuator, two two-channel remote controls, control unit, guide rail	up to 12 m <sup>2</sup> surface up to 2550 mm height	up to 12 m <sup>2</sup> surface up to 2300 mm height	<b>421</b>

### ► Mounting of the device



Automation for fence gates		
Drive type	Application	Price EUR
<b>SOMMER STArter+</b> Equipment: control unit, two dual-channel remote controls, integrated FM 868.8 MHz radio receiver	Sliding gates with a width up to 8000 mm and weight up to 400 kg	<b>602</b>
<b>ECOME 1000</b> Equipment: control unit, two dual-channel remote controls, radio receiver, photocell set, lamp, guides	Sliding gates with a width up to 8000 mm and weight up to 600 kg	<b>626</b>
<b>SOMMER RUNner</b> Equipment: control unit, two dual-channel remote controls, integrated FM 868.8 MHz radio receiver, komplet fotokomórek	Sliding gates with a width up to 8000 mm and weight up to 600 kg	<b>744</b>
<b>SOMMER TWIST 200 E</b> Equipment: two actuators, control unit, two dual-channel remote controls, FM 868.8 MHz radio receiver, photocell set	Swing gates with a leaf width up to 2500 mm and weight up to 300 kg	<b>868</b>
<b>SOMMER TWIST 350</b> Equipment: two actuators, control unit, two dual-channel remote controls, FM 868.8 MHz radio receiver, photocell set	Swing gates with a leaf width up to 4000 mm and weight up to 700 kg	<b>1345</b>

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS FOR AUTOMATION	Price EUR
Two-channel remote control SOMMER	<b>43 / pc.</b>
Four-channel remote control SOMMER	<b>48 / pc.</b>
External emergency release for up-and-over and sectional doors, independent with patent cylinder	<b>32 / pc.</b>
Push-button switch	<b>26 / pc.</b>
Surface-mounted and flush-mounted key switch	<b>41 / pc.</b>
Code controller	<b>201 / pc.</b>
External photocell set (range 10 m)	<b>56 / set</b>
TOPLUX version of tilt-up door (synchronization system of latches with the drive)*	<b>48 / set</b>
Rail extension for drive (for doors taller than the standard version)	<b>64 / set</b>
GSM control system	<b>332 / set</b>
Rack for sliding gate	<b>14 / lm</b>
Warning light	<b>57 / pc.</b>
Antenna	<b>55 / pc.</b>
Additional remote control for gate drive	<b>33 / pc.</b>
Photocell (range 12 m)	<b>240 / set</b>

\* For proper operation of the tilt-up door with automatic drive, it must be equipped with a TOPLUX version lock.



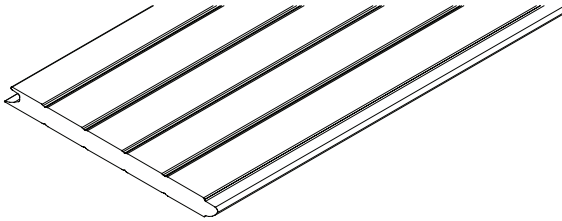
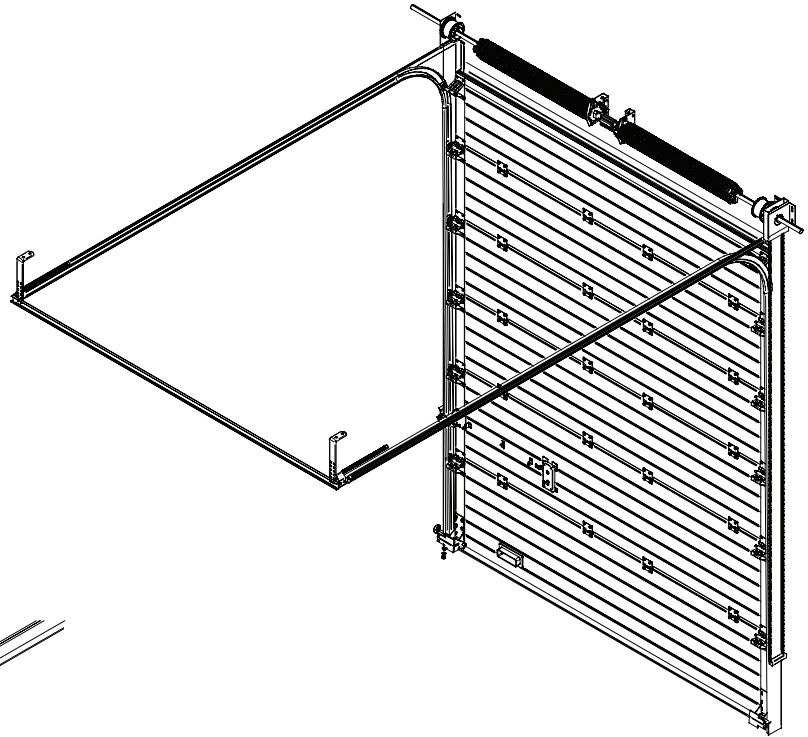
**LEGBUD GARGULA**



## ► **Industrial sectional doors**

Sectional industrial doors have a wide range of applications due to their high thermal and acoustic insulation. The doors are made of panels covered with galvanized steel sheet, coated and filled with polyurethane foam.

The total panel thickness is 40 mm. All structural elements are protected against corrosion. The door leaf is made of panels of varying heights. Depending on the door height, panels of different heights are used. Panels are coated with polyester paints and protected with galvanized steel fittings. A rubber gasket is installed around the entire perimeter of the door, as well as between the panels.



▲ Rys. Panel do bram przemysłowych segmentowych

Pedestrian doors have a standard width of 800 mm (clear opening) and a height ranging from 1850 mm to 1950 mm, depending on the height of the panel used in the door construction. The maximum width of a door in which pedestrian doors can be installed is 5000 mm. They are typically mounted in the center of the door leaf and open outwards to the right. Attempting to open a door equipped with a pedestrian door when it is not closed may cause severe damage. Therefore, installation of a door closer is recommended, and in the case of automatic doors, a sensor for the pedestrian door opening and a spiral cable should be used.

The bolt allows the door to be locked and unlocked from inside the room. The latch is mounted on the left side of the door when viewed from the inside.

A door with a "deadman" control drive includes a motor, a control unit for manual opening and closing (in the presence of an operator), and the door construction is corrosion-protected by galvanization. The door leaf is made of 40 mm thick panels, which are made of galvanized steel and filled with polyurethane foam; the exterior surface has a woodgrain texture. The interior is always white. The door is standardly equipped with protection against the door leaf falling in case of spring or cable breakage.

A door with an automatic control drive includes a motor, a control unit for manual opening (in the presence of an operator), an installed edge strip, and the option for expansion. The door leaf is constructed from 40 mm thick panels made of galvanized steel and filled with polyurethane foam; the exterior has a woodgrain texture, and the interior is always white. The door construction is corrosion-protected by galvanization. The door is standardly equipped with protection against the door leaf falling in case of spring or cable breakage.

### **i** Installation dimensions

Parameter	Standard		Vertical guide	Angled guide	High guide
	Manual door	Automatic door			
Entrance clearance width $S_w$	$S_o - 30$ mm	$S_o - 30$ mm	$S_o - 30$ mm	$S_o - 30$ mm	$S_o - 30$ mm
Entrance clearance height $H_w$	$H_o$	$H_o$	$H_o$	$H_o$	$H_o$
Headroom $N_{min}$	450 mm	450 mm	$H_o + 500$ mm	700 mm	individually determined
Garage depth $G_{min}$	$H_o + 1100$ mm	$H_o + 1100$ mm	not applicable	individually determined	individually determined
Side space $T_1, T_2$	120 mm, 400 mm	120 mm, 400 mm	120 mm, 400 mm	120 mm, 400 mm	120 mm, 400 mm

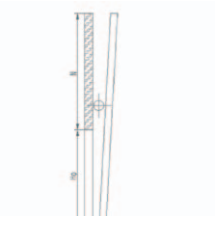
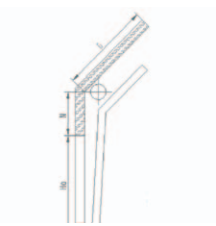
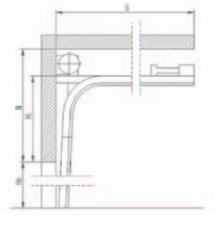
$S_o$  - opening clearance width,  $H_o$  - opening clearance height

### **i** Notes

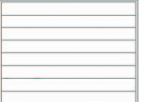
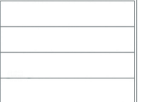

- It is not recommended to install doors in dark colours in areas exposed to strong sunlight (e.g., on the southern side). This may lead to deformation of the door curtain, which is a natural process resulting from the material properties.

#### NON-STANDARD GUIDES

The surcharges shown are for guidance only; the final door price is calculated individually

Vertical guide	Height (mm)	Surcharge
	< 2900	+ 5%
	> 2900	+ 12%
Angled guide	Angle	Surcharge
	< 8°	+ 5%
	< 15°	+ 7%
	< 25°	+ 10%
	< 39°	+ 17%
	> 40°	+ 20%
High guide	Up to height (mm)	Surcharge
	750	+ 5%
	1370	+ 7%
	2000	+ 10%
	2500	+ 11%
	3050	+ 12%
	4115	+ 14%

#### **i** Colours, textures and embossing options

Colours	 Panel embossing	 Single embossing	 No embossing	 No embossing
	 Woodgrain texture	 Smooth texture	 Woodgrain texture	 Smooth texture
<b>Red</b>	•			
<b>Blue</b>	•			
<b>Anthracite RAL 7016</b>	•	•	•	•
<b>Brown RAL 8014</b>			•	
<b>Brown RAL 8017</b>	•		•	
<b>Black matte RAL 9005</b>				•
<b>Silver RAL 9006</b>	•		•	
<b>White RAL 9016</b>			•	
<b>Golden Oak</b>		•		•
<b>Walnut</b>		•		•
<b>Bog Oak</b>		•		•
<b>Turner Oak</b>		•		•
<b>Winchester</b>		•		•
<b>Anthracite Matte</b>		•		•

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Chain drive	150 / pc.
Door automation	► p. 132
Low headroom (minimum lintel height 300 mm, maximum door height 3600 mm)	70
Adaptation for drive	39
Painting of tracks, posts, and connector in RAL 7024, RAL 8028, or white (PLUS version)	97
Painting of galvanized elements (hinges, side fittings, etc.) in RAL 7024, RAL 8028, or white (PLUS version)	198
Standard pedestrian door (800 mm x 1850 mm–1950 mm; applicable for doors up to 5000 mm wide)	682 / pc.
Pedestrian door with low threshold (applicable for doors up to 5000 mm wide)	770 / pc.
Painting of aluminum finishing and trims in pedestrian door	359
Door closer for standard pedestrian doors	290 / pc.
Ventilation grille 138 x 464 mm in white, brown, or graphite (always white inside)	44 / pc.
Handle for manual lifting	15 / pc.
Side cover of vertical tracks in RAL 7024, RAL 8028, or white	209
Lock	55 / pc.
Additional bolt	44 / pc.
Appearance unification within the model and according to parameters (for models not older than 1 year from purchase date; unification covers 90% of the visually assessable appearance)	+ 14%
Visualization – reference drawing	13
Panels wet-painted in a non-standard RAL colour – subject to availability (matte finish)	88 / m <sup>2</sup>
Glazing type P-1, P-2, P-3	77 / pc.
Glazing type P-4	72 / pc.
Non-standard colours (for smooth panel without embossing): OREGON, LIGHT OAK, DOUGLAS FIR, LIGHT YELLOW, SMOOTH ANTHRACITE, GRAY, DARK OAK, RUSTIC OAK, MACORE, DARK CHERRY, MOSS GREEN, CHOCOLATE BROWN, TABASCO, ANTIQUE OAK, SOFT CHERRY, LIGHT RED, SIENA ROSSO, SIENA NOCE, METBRUSH ALUMINIUM	77 / m <sup>2</sup>
Glazed panel made of aluminum profile with glass	individual pricing
Fascia panel with structure for mounting the spring shaft, covering the upper part of the door opening when there is no lintel	+ 17%

\* The price of a sectional door with a fascia panel corresponds to the price of a door without a fascia for the same opening height.

### Industrial sectional door

**All embossings**  
**Manual door**  
**Special dimensions**

Coated sheet: Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White **RAL 9016**  
Coated sheet (surcharge +14%): **Red, Blue**  
Special: Black matte **RAL 9005 (+27%)**, **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**, **Anthracite Matte (+27%)**

Opening height Ho (mm)	Opening width So (mm)																								
	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3250	3500	3750	4000	4250	4500	4750	5000	5250	5500	5750	6000	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	7750	8000
2000	1086	1086	1086	1135	1252	1293	1337	1379	1436	1494	1599	1657	1711	2076	2186	2232	2300	2378	2445	2566	2646	2723	2794	2890	2937
2250	1086	1086	1147	1201	1322	1370	1417	1463	1522	1585	1689	1757	1815	2185	2299	2355	2422	2504	2576	2701	2774	2866	2927	3015	3086
2500	1086	1139	1216	1271	1398	1448	1500	1579	1617	1682	1791	1857	1962	2374	2426	2506	2576	2647	2750	2837	2924	3010	3086	3164	3279
2750	1144	1212	1290	1355	1483	1540	1596	1653	1742	1810	1922	1994	2063	2669	2781	2845	2932	3035	3126	3229	3352	3444	3552	3661	3724
3000	1214	1289	1373	1445	1581	1645	1705	1777	1863	1946	2081	2148	2233	2814	2945	2995	3135	3229	3331	3475	3592	3615	3815	3900	3950
3250	1240	1351	1438	1511	1650	1728	1801	1877	1969	2055	2193	2257	2356	3059	3197	3262	3362	3502	3608	3720	3859	4015	4091	4187	4315
3500	1364	1460	1527	1636	1761	1838	1918	1999	2097	2234	2316	2395	2486	3203	3346	3425	3562	3649	3802	3962	4060	4165	4263	4403	4486
3750	–	1588	1659	1695	1860	1932	2030	2127	2220	2330	2478	2586	2654	3410	3512	3651	3801	3824	3996	4131	4247	4351	4463	4772	4849
4000	–	1614	1738	1825	1950	2059	2153	2232	2357	2485	2641	2705	2835	3636	3762	3891	4048	4151	4492	4544	4596	4942	5009	5148	5316
4250	–	1704	1828	1923	2187	2208	2274	2405	2545	2643	2783	2840	2989	3821	3925	4065	4254	4286	4648	4870	5027	5060	5280	5422	5525
4500	–	1793	1878	2030	2272	2298	2385	2514	2627	2737	2892	3037	3114	4024	4206	4255	4516	4679	5029	5199	5397	5413	5490	5715	5803
4750	–	–	1939	2096	2372	2444	2528	2624	2746	2842	3020	3136	3270	4175	4320	4500	4895	5011	5218	5422	5511	5661	–	–	–
5000	–	–	2074	2181	2465	2582	2613	2809	2905	3014	3159	3298	3400	4362	4540	4892	5079	5146	5375	5685	5886	6038	–	–	–

### Notes

- To use remote control with doors equipped with a drive operating in the "deadman" mode, it is necessary to purchase a remote control receiver (an electronic board installed in the control unit), a remote control transmitter (handheld remote), and a set of photocells. The drives are equipped with a gearbox for emergency opening of the door, without the possibility of disengaging the drive. Emergency opening is only possible from inside the building.
- When choosing an industrial sectional door with automation, please remember the need for an additional access door to the enclosed area. This is required to ensure access to the drive mechanism in case of emergency opening. This note does not apply to doors equipped with pedestrian doors.
- Pedestrian doors open outward at a 90° angle and must be installed at least 600 mm from the edge of the main door.
- When ordering an industrial sectional door, an advance payment of 40% of the door's value is required.



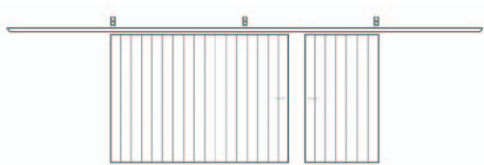
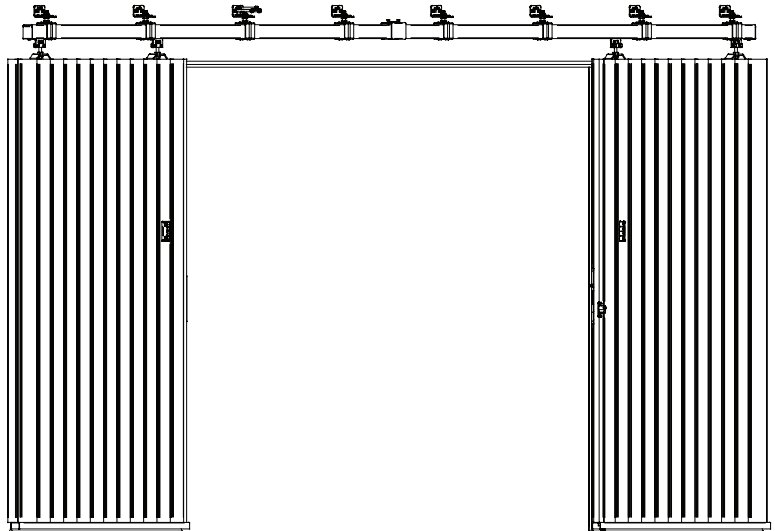
**LEGBUD GARGULA**



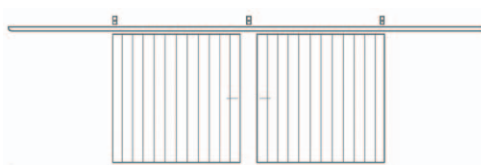
► **Industrial suspended sliding doors**

Suspended industrial sliding doors are easy and practical to use. They are manufactured in single- or double-leaf versions and are ideal for wide openings. All structural elements are protected against corrosion. The cladding is made of coated steel sheet, with a standard vertical sheet layout.

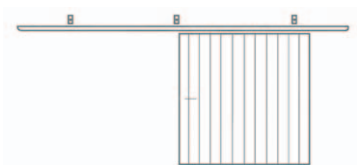
As standard, the sliding door consists of one leaf, which can open either to the right or to the left. Optionally, the door can be made in a version with a symmetrical or asymmetrical division.



▲ Industrial suspended sliding door asymmetrical division



▲ Industrial suspended sliding door symmetrical division



▲ Industrial suspended sliding door single-leaf

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Pedestrian door	<b>133</b>
Pedestrian door built into the gate with sectional infill	<b>392</b>
Preparation of the door for future insulation of the leaf (6 kg/m <sup>2</sup> , max. 60 kg)	<b>+ 14%</b>
Door with asymmetrical leaf division	<b>+ 17%</b>
Ventilation embossing in the door cladding – only for the non-insulated version (embossing area up to 0.04 m <sup>2</sup> )	<b>55</b>
Ventilation grille 138 x 464 mm in white, brown or graphite (white interior as standard)	<b>44 / pc.</b>
Additional lock – standard	<b>21</b>
Additional lock – certified	individual pricing
Internal sheet metal cladding of the door leaf	<b>+ 27%</b>
Left leaf opening first	no surcharge
Unification of door appearance within the model and parameters (for a model not older than 1 year from the purchase date; unification covers 90% of the visually assessable product appearance)	<b>+ 14%</b>
Panels in veneer or painted in a non-standard RAL colour (matte surface; applies to doors with sectional infill)	<b>88 / m<sup>2</sup></b>
Glazing type P-1, P-2, P-3*	<b>77 / pc.</b>
Glazing type P-4*	<b>72 / pc.</b>
Decorative applications between panels – colours from the standard range (applies to versions with panel infill)	<b>8 / lm</b>
Cladding made of coated steel sheet in a non-standard RAL colour	<b>+ 42%</b>
Cladding made of galvanized sheet steel with smooth finish instead of standard "stucco" texture	no surcharge

\* The window is always mounted directly below or above the top crossbar of the door leaf. The installation height of the window must be agreed upon with the technical department at the time of ordering.

### Industrial suspended sliding door

Door cladding: Vertical  
Surface finish: Smooth

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White Matte (+10%); Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite Matte  
Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

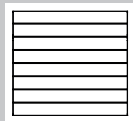
Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)																
	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3250	3500	3750	4000	4250	4500	4750	5000	5250	5500	5750	6000
2000	960	1080	1200	1249	1297	1345	1410	1459	1507	1555	1604	1653	1702	1750	1799	1847	1894
2100	975	1096	1218	1267	1317	1365	1431	1481	1530	1579	1629	1679	1727	1777	1826	1874	1924
2200	989	1112	1236	1286	1337	1386	1453	1503	1553	1603	1653	1704	1753	1803	1854	1903	1954
2300	1002	1129	1253	1306	1356	1407	1474	1525	1575	1626	1678	1729	1780	1830	1881	1933	1983
2400	1018	1145	1272	1323	1376	1427	1495	1547	1598	1650	1703	1755	1806	1857	1910	1961	2012
2500	1032	1161	1289	1342	1395	1448	1517	1570	1621	1675	1727	1779	1832	1885	1937	1990	2042
2600	1046	1177	1308	1361	1415	1469	1538	1592	1645	1698	1751	1804	1858	1910	1962	2015	2197
2700	1060	1194	1326	1381	1434	1488	1560	1614	1668	1722	1777	1830	1885	1934	1988	2042	2351
2800	1076	1209	1343	1399	1454	1508	1580	1636	1691	1746	1801	1855	1911	1958	2013	2068	2505
2900	1089	1225	1362	1417	1474	1529	1602	1658	1713	1770	1825	1880	1937	1983	2038	2094	2660
3000	1103	1242	1381	1437	1494	1550	1623	1680	1736	1793	1849	1906	1964	2008	2064	2120	2814
3100	1119	1260	1399	1458	1516	1616	1691	1748	1806	1865	1922	1980	2037	2085	2143	2200	2858
3200	1135	1276	1418	1478	1538	1682	1758	1817	1876	1935	1993	2053	2111	2164	2222	2280	2901
3300	1151	1295	1438	1499	1560	1749	1825	1885	1945	2005	2065	2125	2186	2241	2301	2361	2944
3400	1167	1312	1458	1519	1581	1815	1893	1954	2015	2076	2137	2199	2259	2318	2379	2441	2987
3500	1183	1330	1477	1541	1603	1880	1960	2023	2085	2147	2210	2272	2334	2397	2459	2521	3029
3600	1197	1345	1496	1560	1621	1904	1984	2047	2110	2174	2236	2300	2363	2426	2489	2553	3065
3700	1210	1362	1514	1577	1641	1927	2008	2072	2135	2200	2264	2329	2393	2455	2520	2584	3099
3800	1224	1378	1530	1596	1661	1950	2032	2097	2162	2226	2291	2356	2421	2486	2550	2615	3133
3900	1240	1394	1549	1615	1681	1973	2056	2122	2188	2253	2318	2384	2450	2516	2582	2647	3167
4000	1253	1409	1566	1634	1700	1997	2080	2146	2213	2280	2346	2412	2478	2545	2611	2679	3202

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 114

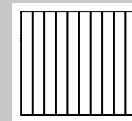
### Industrial suspended sliding door with panel infill

Door cladding: C-1, C-2 (riveted)  
Surface finish: Smooth

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White Matte (+10%); Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite Matte  
Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**



C-1



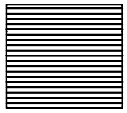
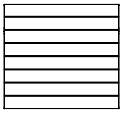
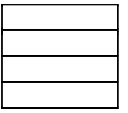
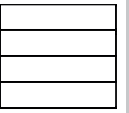
C-2

Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)								
	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3250	3500	3750	4000
2000	942	1060	1180	1229	1278	1328	1394	1443	1493
2100	956	1077	1198	1247	1298	1348	1415	1465	1516
2200	970	1092	1216	1266	1317	1368	1436	1486	1538
2300	983	1108	1233	1285	1337	1388	1456	1508	1561
2400	998	1124	1251	1304	1355	1408	1477	1530	1584
2500	1012	1140	1268	1321	1375	1429	1498	1552	1606
2600	1026	1156	1286	1340	1395	1449	1519	1574	1629
2700	1041	1172	1304	1359	1414	1469	1540	1596	1651
2800	1055	1188	1321	1377	1433	1489	1562	1617	1674
2900	1068	1203	1339	1396	1452	1509	1583	1639	1697
3000	1082	1220	1356	1415	1472	1529	1604	1661	1719

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 114

### Industrial suspended sliding door with sectional infill

Door cladding: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam

Colours	Red, Blue, Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006				Anthracite RAL 7016, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte				Anthracite RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9016				Anthracite RAL 7016, Black matte RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte				
																	
panel embossing woodgrain texture				single embossing smooth texture				no embossing woodgrain texture				no embossing smooth texture					
Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)																
	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3250	3500	3750	4000	4250	4500	4750	5000	5250	5500	5750	6000
2000	1197	1231	1359	1378	1586	1654	1803	1823	1949	1984	2110	2146	2300	2319	2462	2481	2624
2100	1227	1262	1393	1412	1626	1694	1849	1869	2001	2035	2167	2201	2361	2380	2528	2548	2695
2200	1256	1290	1428	1448	1665	1735	1894	1914	2052	2086	2223	2258	2423	2443	2595	2614	2767
2300	1286	1320	1462	1482	1706	1775	1940	1960	2102	2137	2280	2314	2485	2504	2661	2681	2839
2400	1316	1350	1497	1517	1746	1817	1987	2006	2154	2189	2336	2372	2545	2565	2728	2748	2911
2500	1344	1379	1531	1551	1785	1857	2033	2053	2204	2240	2393	2427	2608	2627	2795	2815	2982
2600	1375	1409	1566	1586	1825	1898	2079	2098	2256	2290	2449	2484	2670	2688	2862	2882	3055
2700	1404	1438	1601	1620	1866	1939	2124	2144	2307	2342	2505	2540	2730	2750	2928	2948	3126
2800	1433	1469	1636	1657	1906	1980	2170	2190	2358	2394	2562	2596	2792	2812	2995	3015	3198
2900	1462	1497	1670	1691	1945	2020	2217	2236	2409	2444	2617	2652	2853	2872	3062	3081	3270
3000	1493	1527	1705	1726	1986	2060	2263	2281	2461	2495	2674	2708	2915	2934	3128	3147	3343
3100	1521	1555	1740	1760	2025	2102	2308	2328	2512	2547	2730	2765	2977	2996	3194	3214	3414
3200	1551	1586	1775	1795	2065	2143	2354	2374	2563	2597	2787	2822	3038	3057	3262	3281	3486
3300	1580	1615	1810	1829	2104	2184	2400	2420	2614	2649	2842	2878	3100	3119	3329	3348	3557
3400	1610	1645	1845	1865	2145	2223	2446	2466	2664	2699	2900	2934	3161	3181	3396	3414	3630
3500	1639	1675	1879	1899	2185	2265	2492	2511	2716	2751	2956	2990	3223	3242	3462	3482	3702
3600	1669	1704	1914	1934	2224	2306	2538	2558	2768	2802	3012	3047	3284	3303	3529	3549	3773
3700	1698	1734	1948	1968	2264	2346	2584	2604	2818	2853	3068	3103	3346	3365	3596	3616	3845
3800	1728	1762	1983	2003	2305	2386	2630	2650	2869	2905	3124	3159	3408	3427	3663	3682	3918
3900	1758	1793	2017	2037	2345	2428	2675	2695	2921	2956	3181	3215	3468	3488	3729	3748	3990
4000	1786	1822	2053	2072	2384	2468	2721	2741	2972	3006	3237	3273	3530	3550	3795	3815	4061

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 114

### **i** Notes

- Maximum gate dimensions: height  $H_0 = 4000$  mm, width  $S_0 = 6000$  mm.
- When ordering a suspended industrial gate, a 40% deposit of the gate's value is required.



**LEGBUD GARGULA**

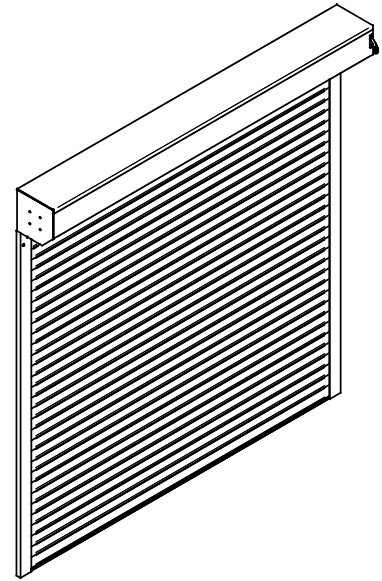


## ► **Industrial roller shutter doors**

Industrial roller doors are ideal wherever every inch of workspace or storage area is crucial. They are used to close large openings in warehouses and production halls. A roller door does not require horizontal guides, which significantly reduces the space needed for installation and operation. The roller mechanism can also be installed outside the building, providing additional free space.

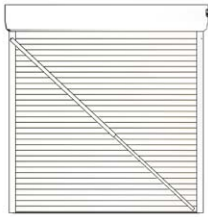
The door curtain is made of aluminum profiles filled with freon-free polyurethane foam. A sealing strip is installed on the last door panel.

For industrial doors, depending on the door size and frequency of use, two types of drives are used: tubular drives powered by 230 V for doors up to 25 m<sup>2</sup>, and side drives powered by 3x400 V for intensive use and doors between 25 and 40 m<sup>2</sup>.



### **i** Note

Prices for roller doors are calculated individually.





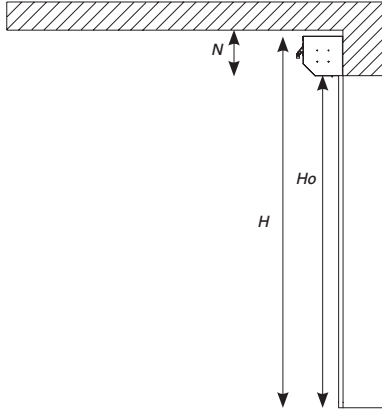
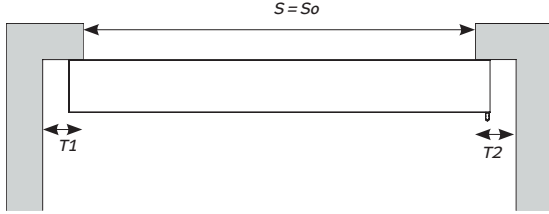


▲ Brama roletowa z systemem "WindOn"

### ► Additional equipment

Optionally, industrial roller doors can be equipped with the "WindOn" system to protect the door from damage caused by strong gusts of wind. This includes a telescopic reinforcement bar for the curtain and a photoelectric strip mounted in the bottom seal, which detects contact with an obstacle when the door is closing.

### **i** Installation dimensions

				
	On the wall – outside	In the opening – inward	In the opening – outward	On the wall – inside
Entrance clearance width <b>Sw</b>	$S_o$	$S_o - 200 \text{ mm}$	$S_o - 200 \text{ mm}$	$S_o$
Entrance clearance height <b>Hw</b>	$H_o - 100 \text{ mm}$	$H_o - 400 \text{ mm}^*$	$H_o - 400 \text{ mm}^*$	$H_o - 100 \text{ mm}$
Headroom <b>N<sub>min</sub></b>	300 mm*	0 mm	0 mm	300 mm*
Side space <b>T1, T2</b>	100 mm, 100 mm	100 mm, 100 mm	100 mm, 100 mm	100 mm, 100 mm
Side view				
Top view				

$S_o$  - opening clearance width,  $H_o$  - opening clearance height

\* Depends on the total door height. Dimensions given for  $H_o < 3000 \text{ mm}$

### **i** Notes

- When ordering a roller door, a deposit of 40% of the door's value is required.



**LEGBUD GARGULA**

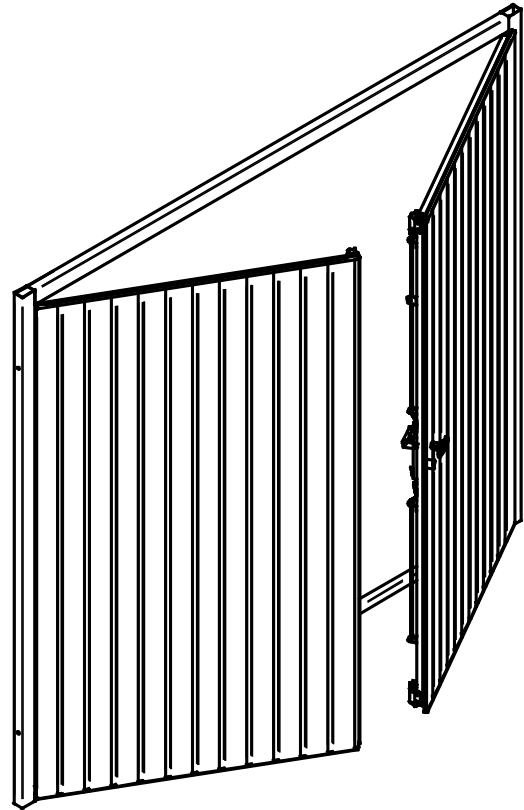


► **Industrial double-leaf doors**

Industrial double-leaf doors are designed for use in utility buildings, warehouses, and large garages.

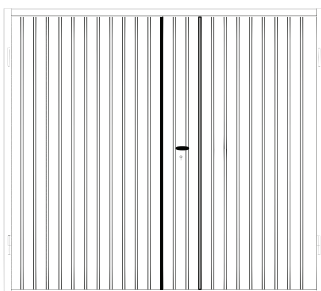
The gate is constructed from galvanized closed profiles, while the cladding is made of coated steel sheet. It features thicker profiles and a reinforced structure, allowing for more intensive use compared to its garage counterpart. In **LEGBUD GARGULA** double-leaf doors, a range of additional options can be applied, enabling each gate to be customized to the individual needs of the client.

When a pedestrian door is installed in the passive leaf of the gate, both leaves are locked from the inside with a top-bottom bolt. It is also possible to insulate the leaf (styrofoam + PVC panels).

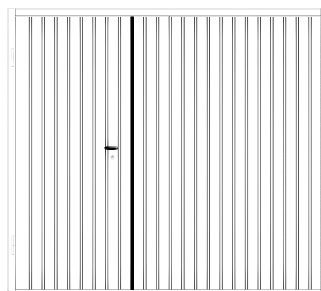


### ► Door leaves

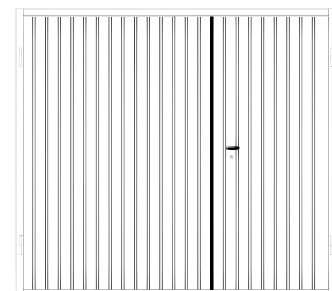
The door leaf is made of galvanized closed steel profiles. It is filled with galvanized steel sheet available in several design options, or with a panel used in insulated sectional doors, filled with 40 mm polyurethane foam. The leaves open outward at a 90° angle. Standard doors have a symmetrical division with the right leaf active. Optionally, doors can be made asymmetrical or with the left leaf active.



▲ Double-leaf door z symetrycznym podziałem skrzydeł (standard)

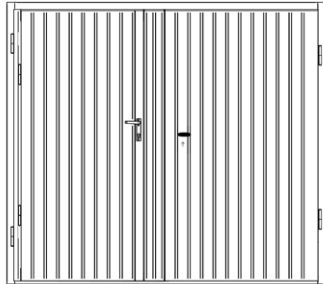


▲ Double-leaf door z asymetrycznym podziałem skrzydeł (przykłady)



#### ► Pedestrian doors

Available as an optional extra for an additional fee. Standard size is 900 mm x 2000 mm, with the possibility of custom dimensions. Opens outward at a 90° angle.

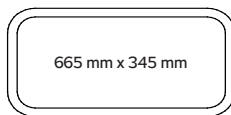


#### ► Locks

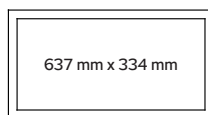
Double-leaf doors are fitted with a top-and-bottom bolt lock. An additional standard or certified lock or a traditional padlock handle can also be installed.

#### ► Glazing

The glazing is made of transparent acrylic glass (plexiglass). When ordering glazing, the installation environment and the type of leaf filling should be taken into account. Available glazing options and dimensions are shown in the diagrams. P-1, P-2, and P-3 glazing come with black frames, while P-4 glazing is available with frames in RAL 8017, RAL 8014, RAL 8003, RAL 8011, RAL 9005, RAL 9016, RAL 7016, and RAL 9002.



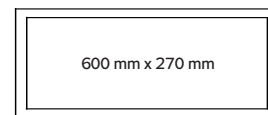
P-1



P-2



P-3



P-4

#### **i** Installation dimensions

Parameter	Door installation in the opening	Door installation in front of the opening
Door width <b>S</b>	$S_o - 30$ mm	$S_o +$ (from 60 to 120) mm
Door height <b>H</b>	$H_o - 10$ mm	$H_o +$ (from 30 to 50) mm
Entrance clearance width <b>Sw</b>	$S - 220$ mm*	$S -$ (from 100 to 160) mm*
Entrance clearance height <b>Hw</b>	$H - 90$ mm	$H -$ (from 30 to 50) mm
Headroom <b>N<sub>min</sub></b>	not critical	not critical
Garage depth <b>G<sub>min</sub></b>	not critical	not critical
Side space <b>T1, T2</b>	not critical	not critical
Side view		
Top view		

**S<sub>o</sub>** - opening clearance width, **H<sub>o</sub>** - opening clearance height

\* After unfolding the door support brackets, the clear opening width may be slightly reduced.

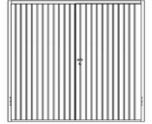
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Asymmetrical door leaf division	no surcharge
Left leaf opens first	no surcharge
Pedestrian door, standard version (900 mm x 2000 mm)	<b>275</b>
Pedestrian door, special version and version with panel infill	<b>297</b>
Pedestrian door, version for doors with sectional infill	<b>682</b>
Glazing type P-1, P-2, P-3	<b>77 / pc.</b>
Glazing type P-4	<b>72 / pc.</b>
Preparation of the door for later insulation of the leaf (6 kg/m <sup>2</sup> , max. 60 kg)	<b>+ 14%</b>
Ventilation embossing in the door leaf cladding – only for non-insulated version (embossing up to 0.04 m <sup>2</sup> )	<b>55</b>
Ventilation grille 138 x 464 mm in white, brown, and graphite colours (inside always white)	<b>44 / pc.</b>
Ventilation openings – black, brown, silver colours	<b>22 / pc.</b>
Additional lock – standard	<b>55 / pc.</b>
Additional lock – certified	individual pricing
Additional bolt	<b>44 / pc.</b>
Padlock holder	<b>39 / pc.</b>
Inner cladding of the door leaf made of sheet metal (for insulated doors)	<b>+ 25%</b>
Appearance unification of the door within the model and parameters (for a model not older than 1 year from the date of purchase; unification applies to 90% of the visually assessable appearance)	<b>+ 14%</b>
Panels in foil finish or painted in a non-standard RAL colour (matte surface; applies to doors with sectional infill)	<b>88 / m<sup>2</sup></b>
Painted/fitted door frame (standard for doors with panel and sectional infill)	<b>110</b>
Painting of the door leaf structure – RAL 7024, RAL 8028, unclassified grey (except for doors with sectional infill)	<b>110</b>
Painting of the door leaf structure – other RAL colour (except for doors with sectional infill)	<b>132</b>
Insulation inside closed profiles of frames and door leaf structures (except for doors with sectional infill)	<b>180</b>
Cover strips – RAL colour	<b>55 / set</b>
Cover strips – Golden Oak, Walnut, Swamp Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite Matte	<b>66 / set</b>
Decorative applications between panels – standard colours	<b>78</b>
Decorative applications between panels – stainless steel	<b>105</b>
Cladding made of coated sheet metal in a non-standard RAL colour	<b>+ 42%</b>
Cladding made of galvanized sheet metal with smooth texture instead of standard "stucco" structure	no surcharge
Cladding made of sheet metal with "stucco" structure (except for galvanized finish and doors with sectional infill)	<b>165</b>
Brush sealing system without threshold	<b>28 / lm</b>
Catch securing the door leaf to the floor or threshold, depending on door version	<b>35</b>
Door or pedestrian door closer	<b>290 / set</b>
No cladding (for self-filling, max. 6 kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	no surcharge
Cover panel concealing the upper part of the door opening in case of no lintel	<b>+ 10%</b>
Industrial handle mounted inside on the active door leaf	<b>53</b>

### Notes

- Due to road traffic regulations, one of the door dimensions (height or width) must not exceed 3000 mm. If this limit is exceeded – with the customer's consent – the door frame is manufactured in two parts (cut) and assembled on site during installation.
- The window is always mounted directly below or above the upper crossbar of the door leaf; when placing an order, the installation height of the window must be confirmed with the technical department. Pedestrian doors are installed in the inactive leaf along the door axis and always open outwards.
- Maximum dimensions of double-leaf industrial doors: width 5000 mm, height 4000 mm, surface area 20 m<sup>2</sup>.
- The surface area of the door is calculated as the product of its width and height measured along the outer edge of the frame.

### Industrial double-leaf door

Door cladding: Vertical  
Insulation: No



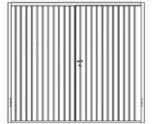
Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White Matte (surcharge +10%); Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite Matte  
Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)																														
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900	4000	4100	4200	4300	4400	4500	4600	4700	4800	4900	5000
2000	530	530	530	530	530	543	564	602	623	645	693	714	736	755	774	807	840	871	902	945	987	1020	1054	1064	1073	1080	1086	1099	1110	1122	1133
2100	530	530	530	530	538	574	591	626	661	677	725	747	770	795	823	860	898	911	924	969	1013	1040	1066	1076	1085	1095	1104	1114	1124	1136	1148
2200	530	538	548	554	564	597	618	666	680	703	728	751	774	805	837	876	913	950	989	1031	1073	1089	1104	1112	1121	1132	1145	1154	1164	1174	1184
2300	570	578	585	594	602	637	661	679	702	732	755	790	826	862	901	939	977	1014	1053	1099	1145	1154	1164	1174	1184	1197	1209	1220	1232	1242	1252
2400	574	582	591	597	607	639	669	686	717	735	765	802	839	872	904	943	979	1018	1056	1103	1152	1162	1174	1183	1192	1203	1216	1227	1238	1249	1261
2500	607	615	623	630	639	662	683	702	735	769	805	842	880	921	961	1002	1044	1082	1121	1157	1196	1206	1216	1229	1242	1251	1261	1272	1285	1295	1307
2600	630	639	646	653	662	683	706	738	774	823	855	894	933	978	1022	1060	1098	1137	1177	1219	1261	1274	1288	1298	1310	1323	1338	1348	1360	1370	1382
2700	646	653	662	671	679	702	738	774	826	860	883	924	965	1008	1047	1089	1131	1175	1219	1261	1301	1313	1323	1333	1341	1354	1366	1378	1388	1405	1419
2800	671	679	686	694	702	735	774	826	867	905	920	961	1001	1046	1090	1129	1165	1209	1252	1295	1338	1348	1360	1372	1385	1399	1412	1426	1438	1452	1465
2900	702	710	717	725	735	769	823	860	905	942	957	993	1030	1073	1115	1161	1205	1247	1291	1333	1373	1387	1401	1415	1428	1440	1453	1470	1484	1497	1510
3000	758	766	774	781	789	829	870	905	954	996	1038	1053	1066	1112	1158	1203	1249	1295	1341	1381	1419	1431	1442	1454	1465	1481	1496	1510	1527	1542	1555
3100	818	828	835	844	850	876	911	948	994	1026	1064	1093	1123	1173	1222	1267	1312	1362	1410	1458	1505	1528	1552	1566	1579	1597	1615	1632	1648	1664	1680
3200	880	890	898	904	911	921	952	992	1036	1057	1090	1134	1179	1231	1285	1331	1377	1428	1478	1535	1591	1626	1662	1678	1692	1713	1734	1752	1771	1786	1802
3300	919	927	934	943	949	963	1009	1031	1081	1123	1176	1227	1278	1334	1390	1437	1482	1529	1576	1625	1675	1712	1749	1774	1801	1828	1856	1881	1909	1931	1954
3400	957	965	972	979	988	1002	1064	1069	1128	1188	1262	1319	1378	1437	1497	1542	1588	1631	1673	1716	1758	1797	1835	1872	1910	1943	1978	2012	2046	2075	2103
3500	1008	1014	1021	1030	1037	1047	1099	1115	1177	1239	1312	1373	1433	1496	1558	1604	1649	1694	1738	1781	1824	1865	1904	1942	1980	2015	2052	2085	2120	2149	2179
3600	1056	1063	1069	1079	1087	1093	1132	1162	1227	1288	1363	1427	1491	1554	1619	1665	1712	1758	1803	1847	1890	1933	1973	2012	2049	2087	2125	2158	2193	2223	2254
3700	1110	1118	1125	1133	1140	1145	1199	1223	1288	1349	1425	1488	1554	1618	1683	1731	1779	1825	1871	1914	1957	1999	2041	2080	2120	2156	2193	2228	2263	2294	2325
3800	1165	1173	1179	1186	1194	1196	1265	1286	1348	1410	1485	1552	1618	1682	1747	1796	1846	1892	1938	1981	2024	2065	2107	2148	2189	2225	2263	2296	2331	2364	2397
3900	1208	1216	1223	1230	1238	1241	1309	1332	1395	1460	1539	1606	1672	1738	1804	1855	1904	1954	2002	2045	2088	2131	2173	2215	2257	2295	2333	2368	2404	2438	2472
4000	1251	1257	1266	1274	1280	1285	1353	1378	1444	1509	1591	1659	1727	1795	1862	1913	1965	2014	2064	2109	2153	2196	2239	2281	2325	2364	2404	2440	2476	2511	2545

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 122

### Industrial double-leaf door

Door cladding: Vertical  
Insulation: Yes



Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White Matte (surcharge +10%); Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite Matte  
Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)																														
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900	4000	4100	4200	4300	4400	4500	4600	4700	4800	4900	5000
2000	648	648	648	648	648	666	692	734	759	785	838	865	892	916	939	978	1016	1052	1087	1134	1181	1220	1257	1273	1288	1317	1346	1376	1405	1434	1463
2100	648	648	648	648	662	701	723	765	804	825	879	906	933	966	997	1040	1082	1101	1118	1168	1218	1249	1280	1295	1310	1383	1414	1445	1475	1506	1538
2200	648	651	666	678	694	732	758	810	831	858	888	917	945	982	1020	1063	1106	1150	1192	1240	1288	1309	1330	1342	1356	1449	1481	1514	1546	1577	1610
2300	682	695	710	723	736	777	807	831	859	894	922	964	1005	1047	1091	1135	1178	1222	1265	1317	1368	1384	1400	1415	1430	1516	1549	1583	1616	1649	1683
2400	691	705	718	733	747	784	821	844	881	904	939	983	1026	1065	1103	1147	1191	1233	1277	1332	1385	1403	1418	1433	1449	1581	1616	1650	1686	1722	1757
2500	729	743	757	770	784	813	840	867	905	946	988	1032	1076	1122	1169	1217	1264	1308	1352	1395	1439	1455	1472	1491	1509	1647	1683	1719	1757	1793	1829
2600	758	771	785	800	813	840	871	909	950	1007	1044	1090	1136	1187	1239	1283	1326	1371	1417	1465	1514	1533	1553	1571	1588	1713	1751	1788	1826	1865	1902
2700	778	792	806	823	837	867	909	952	1010	1052	1081	1129	1176	1223	1272	1320	1367	1418	1470	1518	1565	1583	1601	1616	1630	1779	1818	1857	1896	1936	1977
2800	807	823	836	851	867	905	950	1010	1057	1103	1124	1173	1220	1272	1322	1366	1411	1461	1510	1561	1610	1627	1646	1665	1685	1845	1885	1926	1967	2009	2049
2900	844	858	873	888	904	946	1007	1052	1103	1146	1169	1213	1255	1307	1356	1408	1459	1509	1560	1608	1657	1678	1698	1718	1738	1911	1953	1994	2037	2080	2122
3000	904	920	934	949	965	1013	1060	1102	1158	1208	1256	1278	1300	1354	1407	1459	1511	1565	1618	1665	1712	1731	1749	1769	1788	1977	2020	2064	2108	2152	2196
3100	970	987	1001	1016	1032	1064	1108	1153	1206	1245	1290	1327	1364	1422	1478	1531	1585	1640	1696	1752	1807	1838	1870	1891	1912	2042	2087	2132	2178	2223	2268
3200	1036	1054	1068	1084	1099	1115	1154	1202	1254	1284	1323	1377	1429	1488	1549	1603	1658	1716	1774	1839	1902	1946	1989	2012	2035	2108	2154	2201	2247	2295	2341
3300	1068	1068	1068	1068	1068	1098	1142	1210	1251	1296	1384	1428	1472	1510	1550	1614	1676	1735	1793	1871	1949	2012	2076	2100	2125	2174	2222	2269	2318	2366	2416
3400	1101	1101	1101	1101	1101	1130	1177	1246	1289	1335	1427	1471	1516	1555	1597	1662	1727	1786	1847	1929	2009	2074	2138	2165	2190	2240	2289	2339	2388	2439	2488
3500	1133	1133	1133	1133	1133	1163	1211	1284	1327	1375	1469	1515	1561	1602	1645	1712	1778	1840	1901	1986	2068	2134	2201	2228	2254	2306	2356	2407	2459	2510	2562
3600	1165	1165	1165	1165	1165	1197	1246	1320	1365	1414	1509	155																			

### Industrial double-leaf door with panel infill

Door cladding: C-1, C-2  
Insulation: No

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite Matte Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**



C-1



C-2

Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)																														
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900	4000	4100	4200	4300	4400	4500	4600	4700	4800	4900	5000
2000	571	579	591	602	611	624	649	689	714	738	798	822	846	868	890	926	964	1000	1037	1085	1133	1170	1207	1220	1232	1240	1246	1262	1276	1287	1297
2100	579	591	602	611	619	660	675	718	759	777	821	851	881	914	947	990	1034	1047	1062	1110	1159	1191	1222	1232	1243	1255	1268	1278	1289	1304	1319
2200	611	619	627	637	649	685	711	763	780	807	839	862	886	938	991	1020	1048	1092	1135	1183	1230	1250	1268	1276	1286	1299	1313	1324	1335	1348	1360
2300	652	663	672	680	689	729	759	779	793	840	865	906	948	987	1025	1075	1124	1164	1206	1261	1313	1324	1335	1348	1360	1372	1384	1399	1414	1425	1434
2400	657	670	678	686	696	733	772	788	818	851	876	920	963	1000	1037	1089	1140	1177	1213	1265	1318	1332	1346	1356	1366	1381	1394	1408	1422	1433	1444
2500	696	705	716	724	733	761	783	807	840	881	922	966	1011	1056	1101	1151	1201	1244	1287	1331	1373	1384	1394	1410	1426	1434	1444	1459	1474	1485	1497
2600	724	733	740	748	761	783	811	849	886	944	982	1029	1075	1123	1172	1217	1261	1306	1350	1398	1444	1461	1477	1492	1504	1519	1532	1547	1561	1572	1584
2700	740	748	761	770	779	807	849	886	948	991	1014	1059	1104	1155	1205	1252	1298	1349	1399	1447	1493	1507	1521	1529	1537	1552	1568	1583	1596	1612	1627
2800	770	779	787	794	807	840	886	948	994	1040	1053	1101	1148	1200	1251	1295	1339	1388	1437	1485	1532	1547	1561	1576	1593	1607	1619	1636	1652	1668	1683
2900	807	814	823	831	840	881	944	991	1040	1068	1090	1135	1179	1229	1279	1331	1382	1431	1481	1528	1575	1592	1608	1623	1639	1653	1667	1684	1703	1718	1735
3000	870	878	886	898	908	952	998	1040	1092	1126	1150	1187	1224	1277	1332	1383	1433	1485	1537	1583	1627	1641	1657	1669	1683	1698	1713	1731	1750	1769	1785
3100	941	948	957	968	976	1005	1045	1090	1140	1169	1199	1244	1289	1345	1404	1455	1506	1562	1617	1671	1726	1753	1781	1796	1811	1832	1851	1871	1891	1910	1926
3200	1011	1018	1030	1037	1045	1057	1091	1141	1188	1211	1249	1300	1354	1414	1475	1527	1580	1639	1696	1761	1825	1866	1907	1923	1940	1965	1989	2010	2031	2049	2068
3300	1054	1062	1073	1081	1089	1104	1157	1184	1241	1288	1348	1407	1465	1530	1596	1649	1703	1756	1808	1867	1923	1965	2006	2036	2065	2098	2130	2160	2190	2215	2242
3400	1098	1104	1115	1125	1133	1152	1223	1225	1293	1364	1448	1514	1579	1647	1716	1771	1824	1872	1921	1970	2022	2063	2105	2148	2190	2231	2269	2309	2349	2382	2416
3500	1155	1162	1173	1180	1190	1201	1274	1279	1350	1421	1506	1575	1645	1715	1786	1840	1894	1945	1994	2045	2094	2141	2187	2228	2270	2312	2354	2394	2431	2466	2500
3600	1213	1220	1228	1236	1247	1252	1326	1333	1408	1478	1565	1638	1709	1783	1857	1911	1964	2016	2070	2119	2167	2217	2266	2309	2352	2395	2438	2476	2516	2551	2586
3700	1274	1284	1291	1298	1308	1312	1388	1404	1476	1549	1635	1709	1783	1857	1931	1986	2041	2094	2147	2196	2244	2292	2342	2386	2430	2474	2517	2556	2595	2632	2669
3800	1337	1346	1354	1362	1368	1372	1451	1474	1546	1619	1705	1781	1857	1931	2004	2060	2118	2170	2224	2273	2322	2371	2419	2465	2510	2554	2597	2637	2675	2713	2750
3900	1386	1396	1404	1410	1419	1425	1503	1527	1601	1676	1764	1843	1918	1994	2070	2129	2187	2242	2297	2346	2396	2444	2494	2541	2588	2633	2679	2718	2758	2796	2836
4000	1437	1445	1453	1460	1471	1475	1554	1581	1657	1734	1825	1902	1981	2058	2135	2196	2256	2312	2371	2420	2470	2519	2569	2617	2665	2712	2759	2800	2841	2881	2919

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 122

### Industrial double-leaf door with panel infill

Door cladding: C-1, C-2  
Insulation: Yes

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite Matte Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**



C-1



C-2

Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)																														
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900	4000	4100	4200	4300	4400	4500	4600	4700	4800	4900	5000
2000	672	686	701	719	734	751	781	826	856	884	949	978	1008	1035	1063	1104	1146	1188	1230	1284	1337	1378	1419	1438	1455	1469	1481	1500	1520	1537	1551
2100	686	702	719	734	747	792	815	862	908	931	980	1016	1053	1090	1129	1177	1225	1245	1264	1318	1373	1409	1447	1462	1477	1496	1515	1529	1546	1565	1586
2200	723	737	751	765	783	825	855	914	937	969	1008	1036	1064	1123	1180	1216	1250	1299	1348	1401	1454	1478	1504	1518	1530	1550	1571	1587	1603	1621	1639
2300	770	787	801	814	829	876	911	936	956	1011	1041	1088	1135	1179	1224	1278	1334	1382	1428	1487	1547	1564	1580	1598	1617	1635	1653	1673	1694	1711	1727
2400	780	799	812	826	842	884	931	952	990	1029	1059	1108	1157	1201	1245	1302	1361	1403	1444	1503	1562	1583	1603	1618	1635	1656	1675	1694	1714	1731	1749
2500	824	837	856	870	884	920	948	978	1019	1066	1112	1163	1214	1265	1317	1373	1430	1478	1528	1577	1627	1645	1661	1683	1705	1722	1736	1758	1779	1796	1815
2600	856	871	886	900	920	948	983	1029	1070	1135	1180	1232	1286	1341	1396	1448	1498	1550	1602	1656	1708	1731	1755	1775	1795	1816	1837	1857	1877	1895	1913
2700	878	893	911	928	943	978	1029	1070	1140	1190	1220	1272	1323	1382	1438	1492	1546	1602	1660	1713	1768	1788	1810	1824	1839	1861	1883	1904	1925	1947	1970
2800	913	927	944	959	977	1019	1070	1140	1195	1245	1266	1321	1376	1434	1493	1544	1595	1650	1707	1762	1817	1838	1858	1883	1906	1926	1946	1970	1993	2015	2038
2900	954	969	986	1000	1018	1066	1135	1190	1245	1283	1312	1364	1415	1473	1529	1588	1646	1704	1761	1816	1870	1894	1917	1940	1962	1984	2006	2031	2056	2079	2103
3000	1022	1037	1054	1073	1090	1142	1197	1245	1307	1346	1378	1423	1469	1529	1591	1649	1707	1768	1826	1879	1933	1955	1977	1997	2017	2041	2064	2091	2116	2142	2167
3100	1098	1113	1131	1150	1165	1201	1250	1302	1361	1398	1436	1487	1541	1606	1671	1730	1791	1852	1916	1979	2041	2077	2112	2134	2157	2186	2213	2241	2268	2295	2320
3200	1174	1188	1208	1224	1241	1261	1302	1361	1416	1448	1493	1553	1615	1683	1751	1812	1872	1939	2006	2078	2149	2199	2248	2273	2297	2331	2363	2393	2421	2448	2474
3300	1221	1238	1256	1274	1290	1315	1375	1410	1475	1530	1599	1667	1735	1807	1880	1943	2004	2065	2127	2193	2258	2308	2358	2397	2433	2474	2515	2554	2592	2627	2661
3400	1269	1286	1307	1323	1341	1367	1448	1459	1535	1615	1706	1781	1855	1933	2011	2072	2134	2192	2248	2308	2366	2418	2468	2519	2570	2618	2666	2715	2762	2804	2847
3500	1333	1349	1367	1385	1404	1425																									

### Industrial double-leaf door with sectional infill

Door cladding: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam

Colours	Red, Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b>	Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , <b>Golden Oak</b> , <b>Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%)</b> , <b>Turner Oak (+17%)</b> , <b>Winchester</b> , <b>Anthracite Matte</b>	Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8014</b> , Brown <b>RAL 8017</b> , Silver <b>RAL 9006</b> , White <b>RAL 9016</b>	Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b> , Black matte <b>RAL 9005</b> , <b>Golden Oak</b> , <b>Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%)</b> , <b>Turner Oak (+17%)</b> , <b>Winchester</b> , <b>Anthracite Matte</b>																											
Surcharges on the prices below	panel embossing woodgrain texture <b>+ 0%</b>	single embossing smooth texture <b>+ 10%</b>	no embossing woodgrain texture <b>+ 0%</b>	no embossing smooth texture <b>+ 10%</b>																											
Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)																														
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900	4000	4100	4200	4300	4400	4500	4600	4700	4800	4900	5000
2000	1843	1874	1905	1936	1972	2004	2408	2439	2470	2501	2538	2577	2609	2640	2672	2703	2739	2770	2802	2833	2863	2991	3108	3117	3128	3141	3153	3167	3187	3202	3216
2100	1876	1907	1938	1970	2006	2037	2431	2463	2494	2526	2562	2603	2633	2664	2696	2727	2763	2795	2826	2857	2889	3121	3244	3254	3266	3278	3291	3306	3326	3342	3358
2200	1905	1936	1967	1999	2035	2066	2461	2492	2523	2554	2591	2631	2662	2694	2725	2757	2793	2824	2856	2886	2918	3251	3379	3390	3402	3416	3429	3444	3466	3483	3499
2300	1928	1960	1991	2022	2059	2090	2484	2516	2547	2578	2615	2655	2686	2718	2749	2781	2817	2848	2880	2911	2943	3380	3515	3527	3539	3553	3567	3583	3606	3623	3641
2400	1953	1983	2015	2046	2082	2114	2508	2540	2571	2603	2639	2680	2710	2742	2774	2805	2841	2873	2904	2936	2967	3510	3651	3663	3676	3689	3705	3721	3746	3763	3782
2500	1981	2013	2044	2075	2112	2143	2538	2569	2600	2631	2668	2708	2740	2772	2803	2835	2871	2902	2934	2965	2996	3640	3786	3799	3813	3827	3843	3860	3885	3904	3923
2600	2467	2503	2539	2574	2616	2651	2687	2723	2759	2794	2835	2880	2916	2952	2988	3024	3065	3100	3136	3171	3208	3771	3923	3935	3949	3964	3981	3999	4025	4045	4065
2700	2490	2527	2563	2598	2639	2675	2710	2747	2783	2818	2859	2905	2940	2977	3012	3048	3089	3125	3160	3197	3232	3795	3953	3967	3981	3997	4014	4033	4060	4080	4101
2800	2519	2555	2592	2627	2669	2704	2740	2775	2812	2848	2889	2934	2970	3005	3042	3078	3119	3154	3190	3226	3262	3820	3984	3999	4014	4030	4048	4067	4095	4116	4137
2900	2543	2580	2616	2651	2692	2728	2764	2800	2836	2871	2913	2958	2994	3029	3066	3102	3143	3179	3214	3251	3286	3832	4002	4016	4033	4049	4068	4088	4117	4138	4160
3000	2706	2748	2789	2830	2882	2923	2965	3006	3047	3089	3141	3191	3232	3274	3315	3356	3408	3450	3491	3532	3574	3897	4072	4088	4104	4122	4140	4160	4191	4213	4236
3100	3039	3086	3132	3177	3233	3279	3324	3370	3417	3462	3518	3564	3610	3655	3702	3747	3803	3849	3895	3940	3986	4027	4208	4223	4241	4259	4278	4299	4331	4354	4377
3200	3064	3110	3155	3201	3257	3302	3348	3395	3441	3486	3542	3588	3633	3680	3726	3772	3827	3873	3919	3964	4011	4091	4278	4294	4312	4331	4351	4373	4406	4429	4453
3300	3087	3133	3179	3225	3281	3326	3373	3419	3465	3510	3566	3612	3659	3704	3750	3796	3852	3897	3944	3990	4035	4156	4348	4365	4384	4402	4423	4445	4479	4503	4529
3400	3116	3161	3208	3254	3310	3356	3401	3447	3494	3540	3596	3641	3687	3733	3780	3825	3881	3927	3973	4018	4065	4221	4419	4435	4454	4475	4496	4519	4554	4578	4605
3500	3139	3186	3232	3278	3334	3379	3425	3472	3518	3564	3619	3665	3711	3758	3804	3849	3905	3951	3997	4044	4090	4351	4554	4572	4591	4612	4634	4657	4694	4719	4745
3600	3164	3210	3256	3301	3357	3403	3450	3496	3542	3587	3643	3689	3736	3782	3828	3874	3929	3975	4022	4068	4114	4447	4657	4675	4695	4717	4739	4763	4800	4827	4854
3700	3277	3328	3377	3428	3488	3539	3589	3640	3689	3740	3801	3851	3902	3952	4003	4052	4113	4164	4214	4265	4315	4544	4761	4780	4799	4821	4844	4869	4907	4935	4962
3800	3300	3351	3401	3452	3512	3563	3614	3663	3714	3764	3825	3875	3926	3977	4027	4077	4138	4188	4238	4289	4340	4543	4765	4784	4805	4828	4851	4876	4916	4945	4973
3900	3324	3375	3425	3476	3537	3587	3637	3687	3738	3788	3849	3900	3950	4001	4051	4102	4162	4213	4263	4313	4364	4674	4901	4920	4942	4965	4990	5016	5056	5084	5114
4000	3353	3403	3454	3505	3565	3616	3666	3717	3768	3817	3879	3929	3980	4029	4080	4131	4191	4242	4292	4343	4393	4804	5037	5057	5079	5102	5127	5155	5195	5225	5255

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 122

### **i** Notes

- Panel width for infill C-1 and C-2 is approximately 270–300 mm.
- Number of panels for C-2 infill – even.
- In industrial double-leaf doors with panel infill, the cladding is fastened with rivets (rivets coloured to match the cladding).
- In insulated doors, only the door leaf is insulated. Steel structural profiles are not filled with foam.
- Doors with panel and sectional infill come standard with a frame painted in a RAL colour similar to the cladding.
- Prices for doors with dimensions or parameters outside the listed price list are calculated individually.

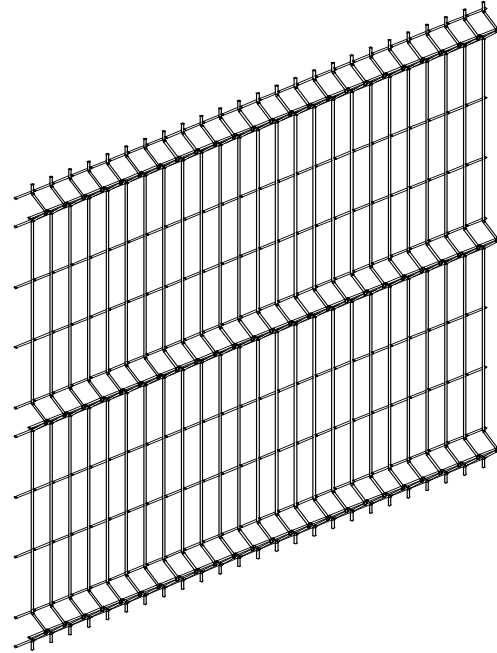




## ► **Industrial perimeter fencing**

Fencing systems are intended for private customers as well as public investors, companies, schools, airports, etc. All components of the fencing systems are standardly protected against corrosion by galvanization. The fence structure is made of 5 mm steel rods welded at points. The dimensions of the plain mesh are 200 mm × 50 mm.

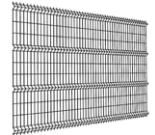
The width of a 3D fence panel is 2500 mm, measured from the axes of the outer rods. Six heights are available: 1030 mm, 1530 mm, 1730 mm, 2030 mm, 2330 mm, 2430 mm. The mesh size on the embossing is 50 mm × 50 mm, and the plain mesh is 200 mm × 50 mm. The panel is available in two versions: galvanized, or galvanized and painted in a colour from the RAL palette.



ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT		Surcharge EUR
Powder coating in a non-standard colour from the RAL palette		+ 37% *
Segment mounting handle		2 / pc.

\* for a galvanized panel

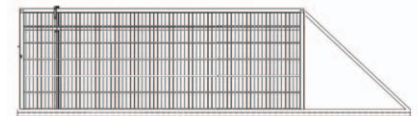
### 3D perimeter panel length: 2500 mm galvanized



Height of element [mm]	Height of post [mm]	Number of embossings	Number of attachments	Panel EUR / pc.	Post EUR / pc.	Accessory EUR / set	Price EUR / 1m*
1030	1400	2	3	40	13	3	22
1230	1600	2	3	45	15	3	25
1530	2000	3	4	54	18	6	31
1730	2200	3	4	62	21	6	35
2030	2500	4	5	73	22	7	41
2330	2800	4	5	81	28	7	46
2430	3200	4	6	88	33	7	51

\*Price 1 lm = Fencing panel + Post + Accessory

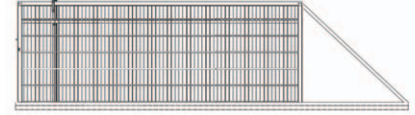
### 3D industrial sliding gate 80 x 80 rail galvanized



Height of leaf Ho [mm]	Width between posts So [mm]				
	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500
1500	1238	1387	1591	1924	2118
1700	1241	1390	1594	1929	2122
2000	1283	1439	1874	2269	2497

### 3D industrial sliding gate

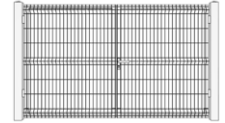
100 x 100 rail  
galvanized



Height of leaf Ho [mm]	Width between posts So [mm]				
	6000	6500	7000	7500	8000
1500	2463	2577	2624	2812	2999
1700	2538	2660	2708	2903	3095
2000	2642	2776	3187	3414	3642

### 3D industrial double-leaf gate

galvanized



Height of leaf Ho [mm]	Width between posts So [mm]													
	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000	7500	8000	8500	9000	9500	10000
1400	865	1020	1102	1152	1395	1514	1565	1616	1668	1718	1826	1935	2042	2148
1500	884	1044	1129	1178	1432	1551	1604	1657	1709	1762	1872	1982	2093	2202
1600	904	1067	1155	1206	1471	1590	1643	1698	1751	1805	1917	2031	2144	2256
1700	944	1114	1207	1261	1546	1668	1724	1779	1834	1890	2009	2126	2244	2362
2000	982	1162	1261	1316	1619	1747	1803	1860	1917	1976	2099	2222	2345	2468

### 3D pedestrian gate

galvanized



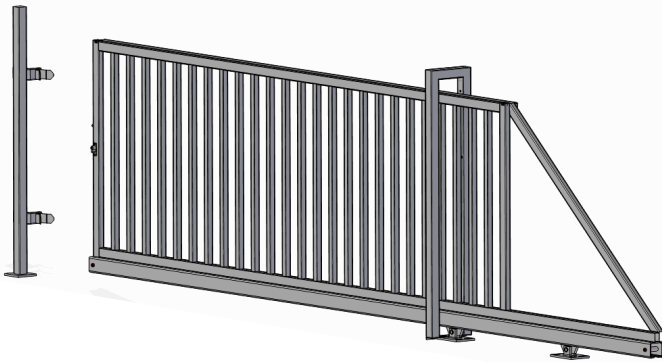
Height of leaf Ho [mm]	Width between posts So [mm]			
	1000	1100	1200	1300
1500	421	432	441	452
1700	442	453	463	474
2000	487	499	512	524

**Fencing panel**  
**40 x 30 profile**  
**length: 2500 mm**  
**galvanized**

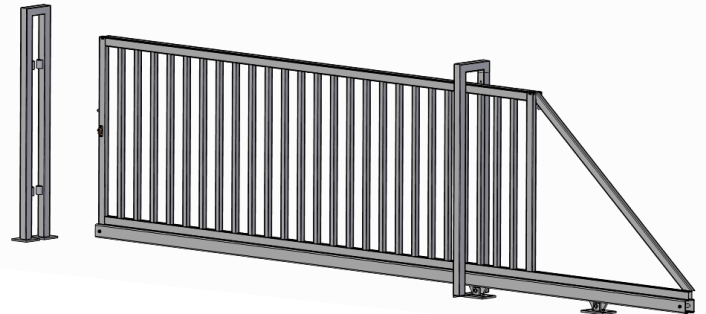


Height of element [mm]	Price EUR / panel
1500	<b>206</b>
1700	<b>221</b>
2000	<b>241</b>

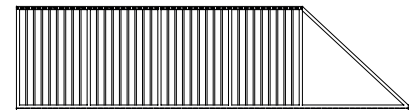
▼ Sliding gate - 80 x 80 rail



▼ Sliding gate - 100 x 100 rail

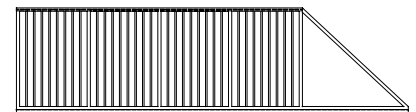


**Industrial sliding gate**  
**40 x 30 profile**  
**80 x 80 rail**  
**galvanized**



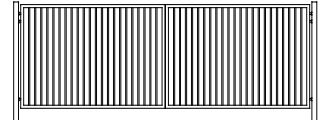
Height of leaf Ho [mm]	Width between posts So [mm]				
	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500
1500	<b>2220</b>	<b>2281</b>	<b>2401</b>	<b>2451</b>	<b>2515</b>
1700	<b>2287</b>	<b>2350</b>	<b>2473</b>	<b>2525</b>	<b>2589</b>
2000	<b>2377</b>	<b>2443</b>	<b>2571</b>	<b>2627</b>	<b>2695</b>

**Industrial sliding gate**  
**40 x 30 profile**  
**100 x 100 rail**  
**galvanized**



Height of leaf Ho [mm]	Width between posts So [mm]				
	6000	6500	7000	7500	8000
1500	<b>3835</b>	<b>4233</b>	<b>4345</b>	<b>4461</b>	<b>4597</b>
1700	<b>3891</b>	<b>4293</b>	<b>4408</b>	<b>4524</b>	<b>4666</b>
2000	<b>3999</b>	<b>4408</b>	<b>4524</b>	<b>4645</b>	<b>4794</b>

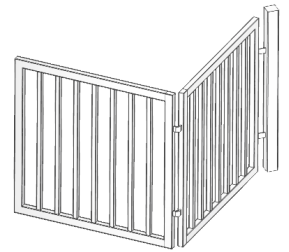
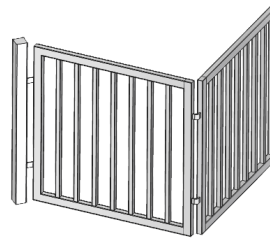
### Industrial double-leaf gate 40 x 30 profile galvanized



Height of leaf Ho [mm]	Width between posts So [mm]													
	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000	7500	8000	8500	9000	9500	10000
1500	990	1040	1093	1162	1243	1381	1676	1760	1949	1978	2037	2054	2121	2137
1700	1037	1090	1151	1222	1308	1430	1759	1850	2053	2086	2152	2168	2243	2259
2000	1144	1202	1273	1311	1404	1640	2068	2168	2209	2247	2324	2341	2427	2443

An alternative to traditional swing gates and a new addition to the **LEGBUD GARGULA** offer are folding gates. These gates are ideal for locations where, due to limited space, a swing gates cannot be used.

**Prices for folding gates are calculated individually.**



▲ Industrial folding gate with two-part leaves

### Wicket 40 x 30 profile galvanized



Height of leaf Ho [mm]	Width between posts So [mm]			
	1000	1100	1200	1300
1500	366	374	380	387
1700	385	393	399	408
2000	451	460	468	477

### Notes

- Transport costs are calculated individually for industrial doors with an opening width exceeding 6 meters.
- Sliding doors are painted for openings up to a maximum width of 6000 mm; wider doors are priced individually.

Industrial sectional door automation		
Drive type	Power Maximum door parameters	Price EUR
<b>ECOME 1000i</b> Equipment: Control unit, two dual-channel remote controls, chain drive	100 Nm; 24 rpm door weight up to 450 kg	<b>783</b>
<b>SOMMER GIGAsedo 024.100 CXITO</b> Equipment: "Deadman" mode control, control console, chain drive, control cable, power cable	100 Nm; 24 rpm door weight up to 450 kg	<b>976</b>
<b>SOMMER GIGAsedo 018.140 CXITO</b> Equipment: "Deadman" mode control, control console, chain drive, control cable, power cable	140 Nm; 18 rpm door weight up to 600 kg	<b>1059</b>
<b>SOMMER GIGAsedo 024.100 CXETO</b> Equipment: GIGAcontrol automatic control system, chain drive, control cable, power cable, optical-electrical safety edge	100 Nm; 24 rpm door weight up to 450 kg	<b>1371</b>
<b>SOMMER GIGAsedo 018.140 CXETO</b> Equipment: GIGAcontrol automatic control system, chain drive, control cable, power cable, optical-electrical safety edge	140 Nm; 18 rpm door weight up to 600 kg	<b>1495</b>

Industrial double-leaf perimeter gate automation		
Drive type	Maximum door parameters	Price EUR
<b>SOMMER TWIST XL</b> Equipment: two actuators, control unit, two dual-channel remote controls, radio receiver, photocell set	leaf width up to 4000 mm leaf weight up to 700 kg	<b>1981</b>

Industrial sliding perimeter gate automation		
Drive type	Maximum door parameters	Price EUR
<b>SOMMER SM 40 T</b> Equipment: actuator, control unit, integrated radio receiver, two dual-channel remote controls, photocell set	door width up to 12000 mm door weight up to 600 kg	<b>955</b>

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS FOR AUTOMATION	Price EUR
Two-channel remote control	<b>43 / pc.</b>
Four-channel remote control	<b>48 / pc.</b>
Remote control receiver	<b>87 / pc.</b>
Magnetic card reader (up to 100 cards)	<b>138 / pc.</b>
Magnetic card	<b>9 / pc.</b>
External code lock	<b>268 / pc.</b>
Internal code lock	<b>74 / pc.</b>
Warning lights	<b>312 / set</b>
Signal lamp	<b>54 / pc.</b>
Key switch	<b>42 / pc.</b>
Pull switch	<b>119 / pc.</b>
Key-operated switch	<b>64 / pc.</b>
Spiral cable (for pedestrian doors)	<b>80 / pc.</b>
Lock open sensor	<b>92 / pc.</b>
Pedestrian door open sensor	<b>92 / pc.</b>
Transmitter and receiver (for optical strips, 11 mm diameter, cable length 0.5 m / 6.5 m)	<b>119</b>
Optical strip seal (without additional sealing)	<b>21</b>
Photo cells, set (range 10 m, includes mounting brackets, temperature range -20 to +70 °C)	<b>80</b>
Post for photo cells	<b>57 / set</b>
24V electric lock and control card	<b>198 / set</b>
Safety edge	<b>116 / lm</b>
Wireless signal transmission system from the front edge of the door	<b>363</b>

#### **i** Standard colours for tilt-up doors, suspended doors, double-leaf doors, single doors and garages

Outside colours			tilt-up doors <b>FUTURO FUTURO PLUS</b>	tilt-up doors <b>EKO</b>	tilt-up doors <b>CLASSIC</b>	tilt-up doors <b>PRO</b> , double-leaf doors, suspended doors, single doors filling <b>T-10 trapezoidal sheet</b>	tilt-up doors, double-leaf doors, suspended doors, single doors panel filling <b>PREMIUM</b>	garages	
Type	Structure	Colour							
powder coating	stucco	Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b>	•					•	
		Brown <b>RAL 8028</b>	•					•	
coated sheet	smooth	Wine red <b>RAL 3005</b>			•	•	•	•	
		Green <b>RAL 6020</b>			•	•	•	•	
		Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b>		•	•	•	•	•	
		Copper <b>RAL 8004</b>			•	•	•	•	
		Brown <b>RAL 8014</b>		•	•	•	•	•	
		Brown <b>RAL 8017</b>		•	•	•	•	•	
		Black <b>RAL 9005</b>			•	•	•	•	
		Silver <b>RAL 9006</b>			•	•	•	•	
		White		•	•	•	•	•	
		Golden Oak			•	•	•	•	
		Walnut			•	•	•	•	
		Bog Oak			•	•	•	•	
	Turner Oak			•	•	•	•		
	Winchester			•	•	•	•		
	Anthracite matte			•	•	•	•		
	matte	Graphite <b>RAL 7024</b>				•	•	•	•
		Copper <b>RAL 8004</b>				•	•	•	•
		Brown <b>RAL 8017</b>				•	•	•	•
Black <b>RAL 9005</b>					•	•	•	•	

#### **i** Standard colours for sectional doors and double-leaf doors, single doors, garages with sectional filling

Outside colours	sectional doors <b>FUTURO</b> , double-leaf doors, garages, and single doors with sectional filling	industrial doors				
			Panel embossing	Single embossing	No embossing	No embossing
						
			Woodgrain texture	Smooth texture	Woodgrain texture	Smooth texture
<b>Red</b>	•	•	•			
<b>Blue</b>	•	•	•			
Anthracite <b>RAL 7016</b>	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brown <b>RAL 8014</b>	•	•	•		•	
Brown <b>RAL 8017</b>	•	•	•		•	
Black matte <b>RAL 9005</b>	•	•	•			•
Silver <b>RAL 9006</b>	•	•	•		•	
White <b>RAL 9016</b>	•	•	•		•	
Golden Oak	•	•		•		•
Walnut	•	•		•		•
Bog Oak	•	•		•		•
Turner Oak	•	•		•		•
Winchester	•	•		•		•
Anthracite matte	•	•		•		•

#### **i** Notes

- The colours presented above should be treated as for reference only.
- Panels used in segment-filled doors have a white surface on the rear side.
- Protective foil (if present) must be removed immediately after the door has been installed.
- Doors ordered in several different deliveries (with a time gap between them) may show slight shade differences of the same colours, resulting from different production batches.
- Prices of doors and fences in colours other than those listed above are calculated according to the prices specified in the additional equipment tables.



# LEGBUD GARGULA

## SALES

### ► WEST

mobile +48 510 281 267  
zachod@legbudgargula.com

- Lower Silesian Voivodeship
- Kuyavian-Pomeranian Voivodeship
- Lubusz Voivodeship
- Pomeranian Voivodeship
- Greater Poland Voivodeship
- West Pomeranian Voivodeship

## SALES

### ► SOUTH

mobile +48 510 281 238  
poludnie@legbudgargula.com

- Łódź Voivodeship
- Lesser Poland Voivodeship
- Opole Voivodeship
- Subcarpathian Voivodeship
- Silesian Voivodeship
- Świętokrzyskie Voivodeship

## SALES

### ► EXPORT

mobile +48 531 984 078  
+48 510 281 238  
export@legbudgargula.com



## SALES

### ► EAST

mobile +48 531 984 078  
wschod@legbudgargula.com

- Lublin Voivodeship
- Masovian Voivodeship
- Podlaskie Voivodeship
- Warmian-Masurian Voivodeship



LEGBUD GARGULA  
32-830 Wojnicz  
ul. Wolicka 8  
POLAND

tel. +48 14 67 90 900  
fax +48 14 63 26 919  
handlowy@legbudgargula.com

[www.legbudgargula.com](http://www.legbudgargula.com)

